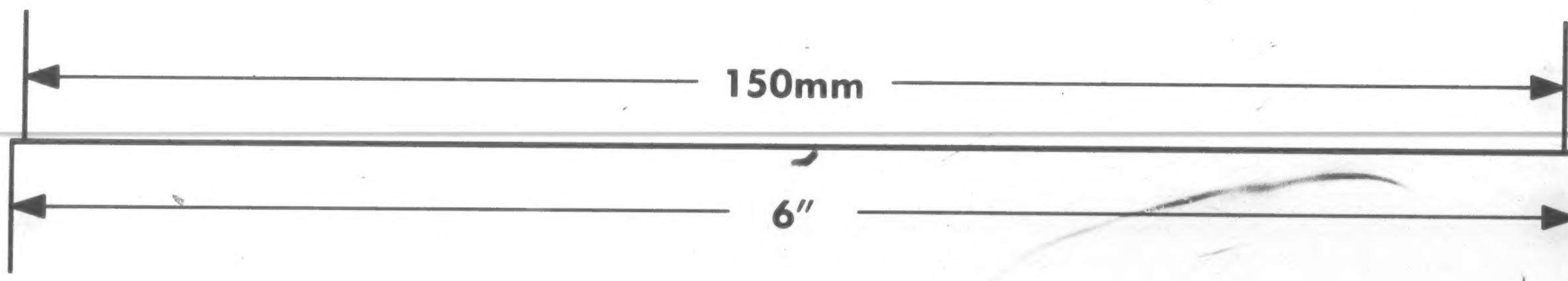
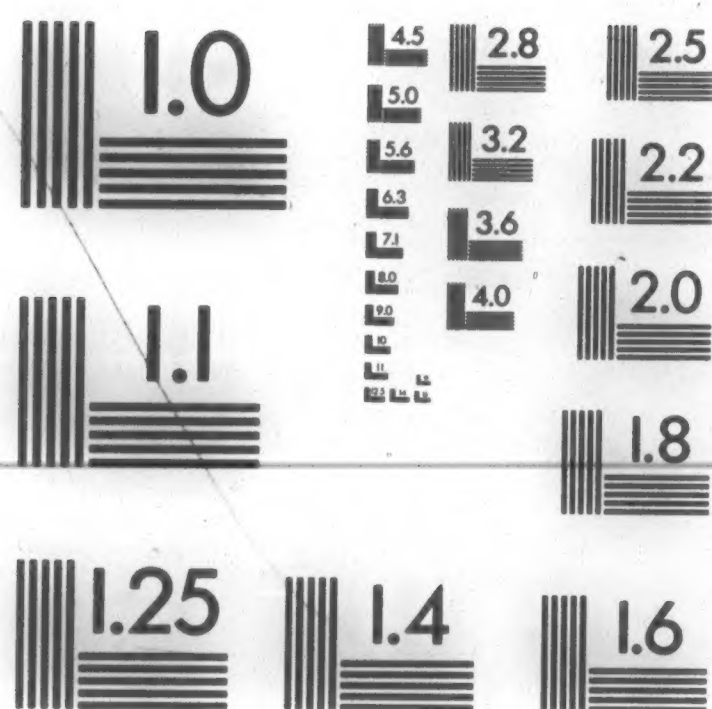
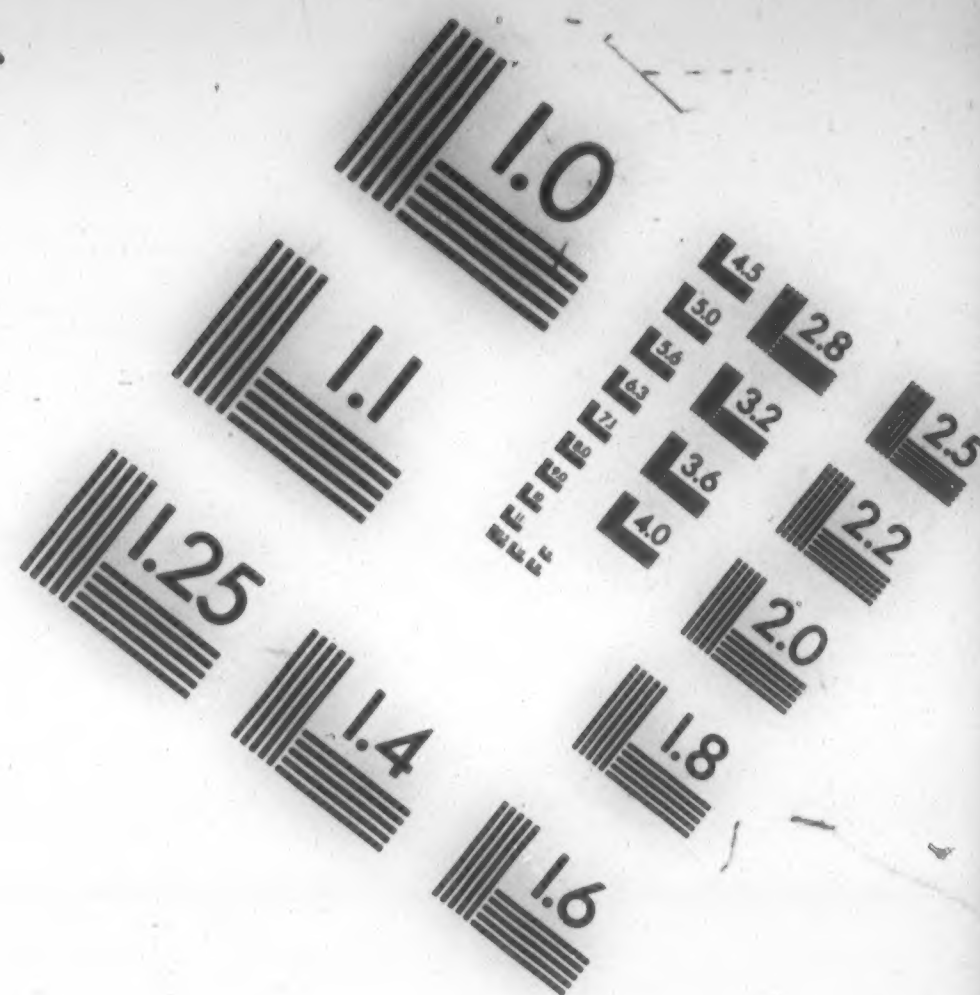
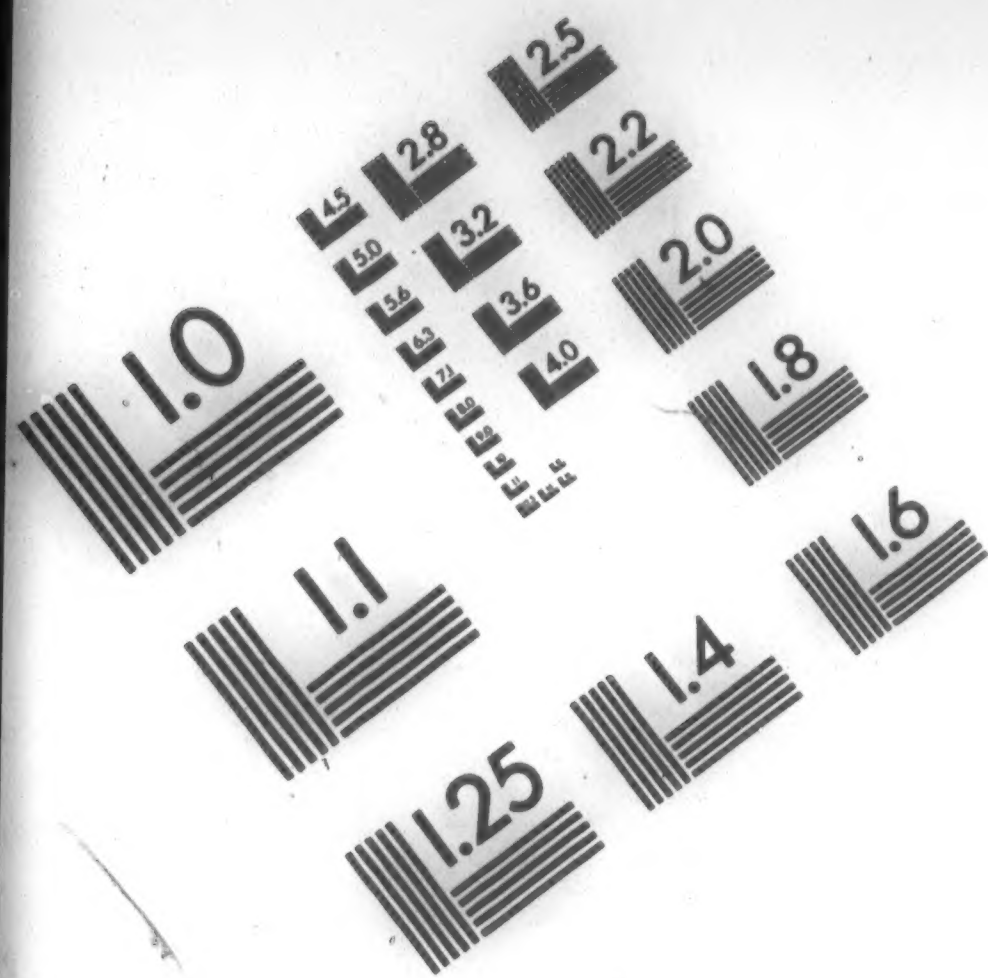


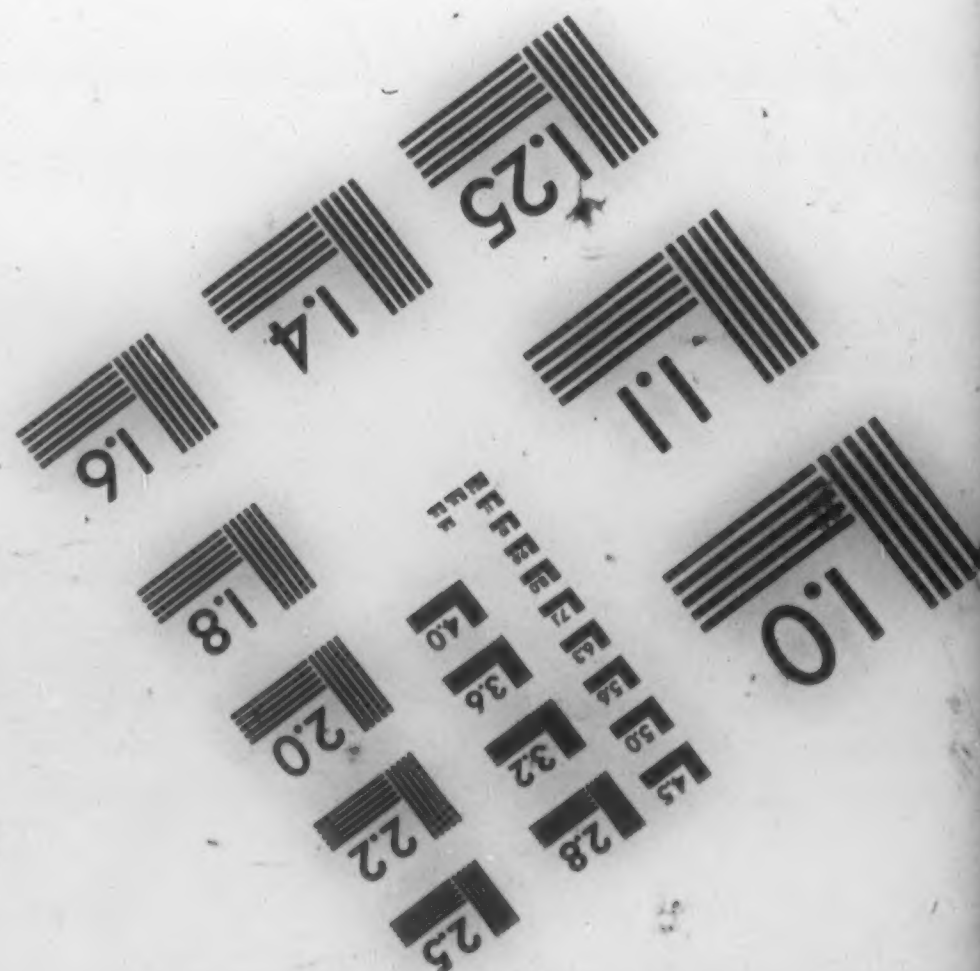
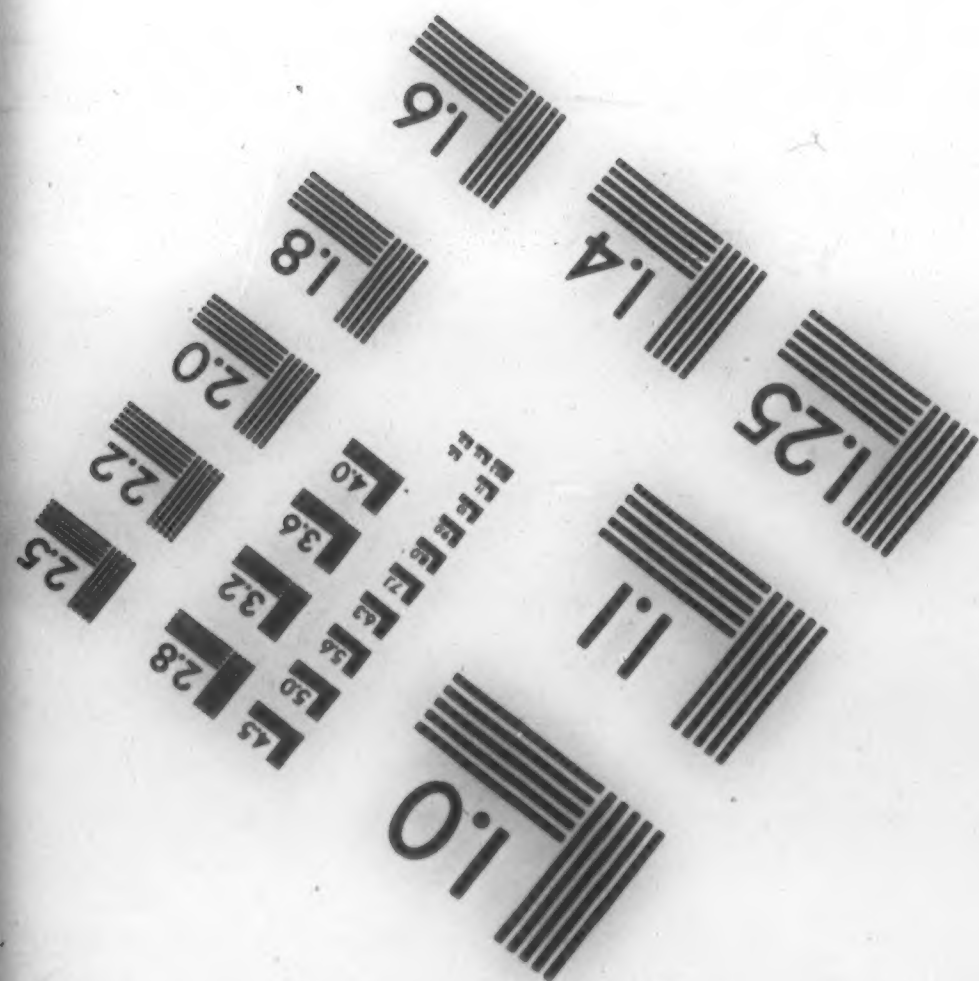
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

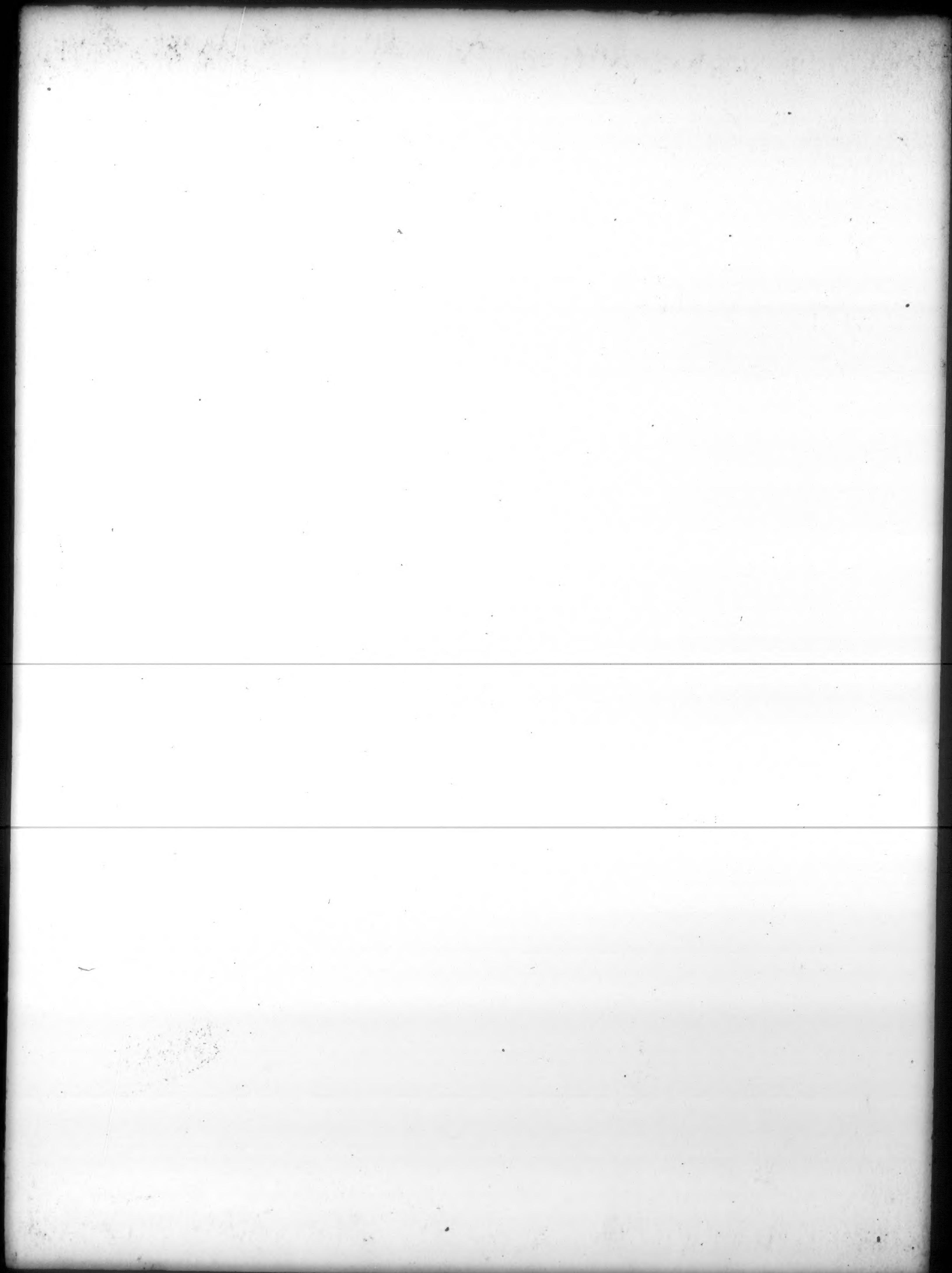
IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National **Archives** at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan

OPERATOR

23

CAMERA

February 25 1998

DATE FILMED

10

REDUCTION RATIO

2461 0538 011 01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

N\1818

PROJECT NUMBER

8

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

18 18

ROLL

8

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|---|
| 1 | Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney |
| 2 | Baker, George - Bogle, Harry |
| 3 | Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G. |
| 4 | Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus |
| 5 | Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon |
| 6 | Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C. |
| 7 | Curd, George - Eblin, Richard |
| 8 | Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis |
| 9 | Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew |
| 10 | Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin |
| 11 | Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David |
| 12 | Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J. |
| 13 | Jackson, Washington - Jones, James |
| 14 | Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne |
| 15 | Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert |
| 16 | Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah |
| 17 | McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart |
| 18 | Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin |
| 19 | Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson |
| 20 | Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A. |
| 21 | Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie |
| 22 | Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert |
| 23 | Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles |
| 24 | Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard |
| 25 | Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert |
| 26 | Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William |

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|----|--|
| 27 | Abel, William - Armour, Lewis |
| 28 | Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas |
| 29 | Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P. |
| 30 | Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E. |
| 31 | Bryan, Solon - Carter, William |
| 32 | Cartman, John - Cook, Isham |
| 33 | Cook, John - Davis, Doctor |
| 34 | Davis, George - Easen, Samuel |
| 35 | Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay |
| 36 | Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli |

Roll Description

- 37 Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
- 38 Griffin, William - Harrison, James
- 39 Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
- 40 Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
- 41 Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
- 42 Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
- 43 Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
- 44 Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
- 45 Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
- 46 McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
- 47 Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
- 48 Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
- 49 Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
- 50 Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
- 51 Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
- 52 Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
- 53 Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
- 54 Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
- 55 Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
- 56 Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
- 57 Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
- 58 Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
- 59 Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 60 Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
- 61 Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
- 62 Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
- 63 Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
- 64 Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
- 65 Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
- 66 Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
- 67 Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
- 68 Horton, William - Jones, Levi
- 69 Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
- 70 Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
- 71 McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
- 72 Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
- 73 Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
- 74 Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
- 75 Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
- 76 Turner, James - White, Henry
- 77 White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monday - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|--|
| 188 | Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A. |
| 189 | Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James |
| 190 | Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan |
| 191 | Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H. |
| 192 | Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S. |
| 193 | Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman |
| 194 | Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James |
| 195 | Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S. |
| 196 | Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John |
| 197 | Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph |
| 198 | Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H. |
| 199 | Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard |
| 200 | Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis |
| 201 | Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W. |
| 202 | Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius |
| 203 | King, George - Loucks, John A. |
| 204 | Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin |
| 205 | Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel |
| 206 | Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W. |
| 207 | Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington |
| 208 | Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H. |
| 209 | Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S. |
| 210 | Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi |
| 211 | Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M. |
| 212 | Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John |
| 213 | Tracy, John - Warren, John |
| 214 | Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr. |
| 215 | Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel |
| 216 | Wilson, William - Young, Francis |
| | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S. |
| 217 | Miscellaneous Service Cards |
| | Earl, Peter - Young, William H. |

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| 218 | Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire |
| 219 | Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry |
| 220 | Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick |
| 221 | Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason |
| 222 | Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard |
| 223 | Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis |

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
	13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
 288 Kennel, George - March, George
 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin-
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 8

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

64
Eckels, Silas

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-3-9733-5-	26
2	5-40-45-94	27
3	5-40-47-41	28
4	5-40-48-91	29
5	5-40-50-34	30
6	5-40-51-75-	31
7	5-40-53-09	32
8	5-40-55-15-	33
9	5-40-58-10	34
10	9108472	35
11	40733570	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RTP 495852
P 1758866 P.O. m+ny
S. 1921619 P.O. aff

Wm J. H. H. H.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckles

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cockle Co. Tenn

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 8, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom J. M. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dishonorably discharged
the service of the U. S. by sentence
of G. C. M. approved per G. O. No. 70,
Head Qrs. Dist. E. T., Chattanooga,
Tenn., Oct. 5, 1865.

J. B. Gage

E. 1 Hyatt | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Eckels

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hyatt Roll dated
Knoxville, Tennessee 12 Nov, 1864

Where born Cock Co., Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted 8 Nov, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in 12 Nov, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned D.

Remarks: Enrollment Dist
No 2. County of Knox,
State of Tenn.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckles

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Security due \$ 3 00.

Book mark :

R B Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckels

Cpt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Account due*
Govt.

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. C.

Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Eickels

Art., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$300.

Book mark:

Paul

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckler

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quill

Copyist.

C⁷

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckels

Art., Co, D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in*
arrest.

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckles

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest
at Chattanooga.*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckles

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis honorably discharged
the service by sentence of
C. C. No. Approved by Order
Genl No. 70 Hd Qrs W. E. F
Chattanooga Tenn Oct. 5
1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckles

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Gained Nov 12/64
Knoxville Tenn. joined as
Recruit. Mustered

Aug. 1865 Absent in arrest since
Aug. 20/65

Oct. 1865 - Absent in arrest in
Chatta. Tenn.

Nov. 1865 - Lost Oct. 5/65 Chattanooga.
Tenn. dishonorably discharged
by sentence of G. C. M. approved
by G. O. No. 70 H. S. 2nd Dist
E. Tenn. Oct. 5/65.

Book mark :

T. A. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Eckles

Priv, Co. *W*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*", 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*", 1865.

Clothing account: *No settlement*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *97* ^{*53*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dis honorably discharged*

the service by sentence of G. C. M.

Approved by G. O. No. 70 Hd 2ss

West East Tenn Chattna Tenn Oct. 5 '65

with loss of all pay & allowances

now due or that may become due

except the amt due U. S. and the Regt

Book mark: *G. O. No 17. Hd 2ss Mil Div of Tenn*
+ (over)

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5405810

1891

Butler and to be confined
at hard labor in State
Penitentiary at Nashville Tenn
for two years.

+ April 15" 66.

Cockles, Silas
....., Co. *D 1* Reg't *upc HA*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Julias Eckles

C. D. & W. S. & A. Henry
Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 12th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Silas Eckles, Co. D,

1st Reg't U.S.C. Heavy Artillery, The Cause of Arrest, Confinement, Trial &c. from the following records:

Arrested for July & August 65. Report to him. Arrest in Street.
Reg. Return for August 65. "The Confinement, awaiting Trial."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Recd. Room

Feb. 14th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Silas Eckles

Co. "D",

1st Reg't U.S.C. Heavy Artillery

Oct 7th 1865. Dist. of East Tenn. Oct 5th 1865.

Charge, "Violation of the 7th Article of War."
Finding, "Guilty."

Sentence, "To be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances now due or to become due, except the amount due the U.S. for stoppage and to the reg'tal sutler, and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Comd'g Gen. may direct, for two (2) years."

Proceeding so approved. Penitentiary at Nashville designated as place of confinement.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 11th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't W. H. A. Henry. The Cause of Arrest, Confinement, or Trial &c from the following remarks.

Mustered Roll for September and October 65 reports him Absent in Arrest (Chatt. Tenn)

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

P. J. Falton
Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room
Feb 20th, 1874

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co.

Reg't

See previous report

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 14th, 1874

Ind. Chickadee Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

1st Reg't N.Y.S.A. Heavy. General Order No. 10, dated
Head Quarters P.E.S. Chattanooga Tenn., Oct 5th 1864.
Find the following penwork:

Trustee Relief. Received ^{and} Paid 65." I solemnly discharged by sentence
of S. C. M. affirmed by above order + + +"

Respectfully,

To A Woodward

Dr. H. ^{Chief Clerk.} Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____, Co. _____,

Reg't

Eckles, Henry
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409504	26
2	5409625	27
3	5409823	28
4	5409974	29
5	5410107	30
6	5410241	31
7	5410350	32
8	5410513	33
9	5410644	34
10	5410762	35
11	5410877	36
12	5410989	37
12	5411101	38
14	9109010	39
15	9108853	40
16	40733567	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckels

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Hankins Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 4, 1864.

Where

Knoxville Tenn.

By whom

Lt. J. T. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Laughlin

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckles

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hawkins Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt. J. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Regt. Cavalry.

A. M. Laughlin

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckles

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Hawkins Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 4 1/2 in.

When mustered in May 4, to date May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. 2d Div. Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckles
Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckels.

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckel.

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol,

Copyist.

E. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Eckles

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckels
Cnr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckels
Prior

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mechapl

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckels
Srin

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

E. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Eckels,
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckles

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *—*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

Er

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckels,

Ch, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Parter

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckels,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January, Feb'y,*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Porter

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Henry Eckels

Part, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - On duty Co. teamster

Oct. 1864 - On duty Regl. teamster

Nov. 1864 - On duty Co. teamster

Dec. 1864 & Jan. & Mar. & Apr. 1865 - On duty teamster

May 1865 - On duty driving team for Lt. Miller Regl. 2. m.

June 1865 - On duty driving Regl. team for Lt. McGowan Regl. 2. m.

July to Sept. 1865 - On duty driving Regl. team for Regl. 2. m.

Jan. & Feb. 1866 - On duty as Regl. wagoner for R. 2. m. verb. ord's.

Book mark:

D. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Eckles

A, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar, 31 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar, 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec, 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26 94* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *T. S. P. 68, 68,*

(361)

J. A. T. A.

Copyist.

--	--	--

Eckler - Henry
P., Co. *G.*, *1st* Reg't *U.S. 6th A*

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Eckles* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *twenty two* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Amerville Tenn*
The *4th* day of *May* 186 *4*
WITNESS: *J. H. Collins*
W. S. C. A. (Heay) Henry Eckles
his + mark

No. *1st M. S. B. A. H. do do.*
Henry Eckles
Volunteered at *Amerville Tenn*
May 4th 1864
By *J. H. Collins*
1st Regiment of H. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*



I, *Henry Eckles* born in *Hawkins Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Henry Eckles* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *4th* day of *May* 186*4*

Henry Eckles
his + mark

BEFORE *J. S. Collins*
W. S. C. A. Deary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Eckles*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high

J. S. Collins
Recruiting Officer 186*4*

Mustered into service *27th* day of *May* 186*4*

J. H. Letcher
Mustering Officer.

Eckles, James
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-405-861
2 3-406023-
3 3-406170
4 3-406323
5 3-406453
6 3-4065-82
7 3-4067-5-
8 3-4068-5-4
9 3-4069-2
10 3-407119
11 3-407247
12 3-407371
13 3-407496
14 3-407621
15 9108522
16 40733568

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Eckler

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Lee Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *O. M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. M. Laughlin

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles
Art, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Apr 19, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *In date Apr 8*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Knox Co., Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles

Pr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Searcy

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles

Port

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64.
Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per
month from date of Enrollment to Apr
30/64.

Book mark :

(358)

Lary

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Eckles
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckels

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1 Can't see and
the answer

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Eckels

Pat, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for horse care
Leather Sore driven & ripen

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Smith

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckels
Pr

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. Smith

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oliver Smith

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eckles
Priv., Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1865 On duty with Capt.
Hopkins A. I. M. Chattanooga
Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Q

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Echels
Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chickamauga Tenn, Mich 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mich 31, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 33 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361)

J. P. Houston

Copyist.

Eckler - James

P, Co. E, 1st Reg't N.S.C. & A.

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards ----- Burial Records ----- Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ----- C. M. Charges ----- Descriptive Lists ----- Discharge Certificates ----- Enlistment Papers ----- / -----	Final Statements ----- Furloughs or L. of A. ----- Med. Certificates ----- Med. Des. Lists ----- Orders ----- Pris. of War Record ----- Resignations -----
--	--

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ----- Casualty Sheet ----- Confinement ----- Contracts ----- Death or Effects ----- Desertion ----- Discharge from Hosp'l ----- Discharge from Service ----- Duty ----- -----	Furlough or L. of A. ----- Med. Examination ----- Misc. Information ----- Pay or Clothing ----- Personal Reports ----- Rank ----- Transfer to Hosp'l ----- Transfer to V. R. C. ----- Transportation ----- -----
--	---

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Eckley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 9th day of April 1864

WITNESS: St W Linn James Eckley.
his X mark.

1st M. S. R. A. H. Co
No. _____
James Eckley
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
April 9th 1864
By James Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ans (Hony)
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Minnesota



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *James Eckley*
in the State of *Minnesota*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *Eight*

born in *Jefferson Co*

aged *eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eight* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James Eckley*, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Knoxville Tenn James Eckley.
his X mark.
Capt O'Neel

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Eckley*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high

Capt O'Neel
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

18th day of *April* 186*4*
John L. Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. 12th Ky. Inf. A. C. W.

Eckles, Rufus

Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-403860	26
2	5-403985-	27
3	5-404136	28
4	5-404250	29
5	5-404416	30
6	5-404549	31
7	5-404696	32
8	5-404845-	33
9	5-404989	34
10	5-405132	35
11	5-405267	36
12	5-405399	37
12	5-405574	38
14	5-405704	39
15	9108364	40
16	91083211	41
17	40733569	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EPV. 8. P. 437

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus

Eckels

Corp

D

, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Madison

N.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb

29, 1864.

Where

Knoxville

By whom

J. S. Collins

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died in Post Hospital
at Chatta. Tenn. Mch. 24, 66
of Small Pox. Inventory of
Effects & F.S. sent to A.S.C. Mch.
31, 66. leaves no Effects.

(383g)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Refus Eckles

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

JM Gage

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Infus Fokles

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Mar 26, 1864.

Where born Madison, Indiana

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Mar 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. G. Newer

(356d)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403860

★ 1891 ★

Second dist.

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

August Eckeler
Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 0

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 0

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from private
to Corporal S.O. No. 13
Reg't 2d Arty April 1, '64

Book mark: 0

(358)

W. E. Mawser
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Eckels

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mowder

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Quinn E. Chas

corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal

April 1st 1864. S.C. No. 3

Regt. 2nd Arty. Recd. \$7

per month from date of

enlistment to April 30/64

Book mark:

W E Mowser

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Super Genl
Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mowrer

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Refus Eckles

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wagner Eckles
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eugene E. Eckels

Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for some
time.*

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

Pauli

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Refuge Eckles

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

C²

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Eckels

Corporal, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave.

Book mark:

(358)

Pull

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Eckles

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 - Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paull

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Eckles

Corp

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Eckles

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks
from Corp. per S.O. No. 1.
Jan. 1st 1866 Ad. 2nd Regt.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Eckles

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - On daily duty in
City

Book mark:

(546)

H. J. Moore

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Rufus Eckles

Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Dec. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *18* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal*

per S.O. No. 1 Reg't. Hd. 2nd.

Jan. 1 '66.

died in Hospital

at Chattanooga Tenn Dec.

26 '66 of Typhoid Fever

Inventory of E & F. B. sent to A G O Dec 31/66

Book mark: *146189, VII 2 P 117.70. A G O*

(over)

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5405704

☆ 1891 ☆

*Wed Meh. 25th/66 E.B.
V8 P487.*

Eckles, Rufus

P. D., 1 U.S.C.H.A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist Paper /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (^{Priv} Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JOINT DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Rufus Eckles desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rockville, Tenn.
The 29 day of February 1864

WITNESS:
J. T. Collins
Lieut. 1st U.S.C.A. (H)
Rufus Eckles
mark

No. _____
Rufus Eckles
Volunteered at Rockville Tenn.
Feb. 29th March 1864
By J. T. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery At Large
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. Co. U. S. H. Co. 25X1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *North Carolina* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
 I, *Rufus Eckles* born in *Madison Co*
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *February* 186*4*
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
 of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
 unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
 rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
 And I, *Rufus Eckles* do solemnly
 swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomse-
 ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
 States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
 of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

on this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

J. T. Collins
Sgt. 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Rufus Eckles*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
 high

Mustered into service

day of

186*4*

J. T. Collins
Sgt. 1st U.S.C.T.
Recruiting Officer
Wm. L. L. L.
Mustering Officer

Adjutant General's Office
Washington D.C. March 14, 1870.

E. H. vol. 8. P. 437.

The Muster Out Roll of Company "D", 1st U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy), reports the death of Private Rufus Eckels, March 26, 1866 and the records of the Surgeon General's Office (see Casualty sheet) indicate that he died March 25, 1866.

The latter date (March twenty-fifth 1866) is held to be correct and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Rattlebone
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.
Subj. Bureau Col. & Groups

Noted.
G. H. J.
C. J.

In letter of
April 11, 1870 to
General

Letter for Sept. 11, 67

CASUALTY SHEET
Company "D",
No. _____

Rufus Eckels

Corporal of Company D

1 Regiment of U.S.C. Artillery

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Mch. 25, 1866

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Rufus Eckels
 Rank: Corporal Company: HL Regiment: 1
 Arm: U.S. Solid Hvy. Art. State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.) <u>Epilepsy</u>	BY WHOM DISCHARGED.
DEGREE OF DISABILITY. 	FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. <u>Roll of Honor</u> <u>Chattanooga, Tenn.</u>
BY WHOM CERTIFIED. <u>E. P. Whitman</u> <u>agm.</u>	REMARKS. <u>pg 202.</u>
DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>Mar. 25, 1866</u>	
PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c. <u>Chattanooga, Tenn.</u>	

aff Bull
 Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteers, who died at _____

on the _____ day of _____ 186 .



Inventory of the effects of Rufus Eckles late
a Private of Captain B. C. A. Ginn Company, D. of
the First Regiment of M. G. C. A. (H) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knobville in the State of Tennessee on
the 29th day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Knobville
in Company D., First Regiment of M. G. C. A. (H) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Madison County in the State
of North Carolina he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Putnamville on the 26 day of March 1866, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Rufus Eckles, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____

_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Putnamville

DATE: March 26th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B. C. A. Ginn
Capt. 1st M. G. C. A. (H) "D."
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rufus Eckler

Regt of

U.S.C.A. (Regt)

VOLUNTEERS.

1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suffer and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for accepted volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1866

I certify, on honor, that Rufus Eckler a Private of
Captain B. C. A. Smith Company (A.) of the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Madison County State
of North Carolina aged 27 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn on the 21st day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of _____

The said Rufus Eckler was last paid by Paymaster
Lt. Col. Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Seventy 96 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hatterburg Tenn, this 26 day
of March, 1866.

Lt. C. A. Smith
B. C. A. Smith
Commanding Company, "D"

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

1867

Respectfully returned to

1st Lieut H. W. Saggard, in chg of Bn Co. S.

It appears from the records of this Office that

Capt. Rufus C. Chatham, Co. C, 1st US Artillery, died in Post Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn. March 25, 1866 of "Epilepsy".

The desired Medical Papers cannot be furnished or procured by this Office.

SEP 26 1867

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol. 7 No. 2964 J. H. N. C. B. S.

R. OF A.
2964
VOL. 7

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Sept 11*, 186*7*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Rufus Eckler, Corporal*, of Co. *H*, *1*st Regiment of *U.S. Army* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Recd. Mch. 25. 1866. Your obedient servant,
Bd. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Wm. H. Sargent
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

J. J. Woodward
asr. Sd.

1st Lieut. U.S. Army.
In chg. Bur. A.D.

affd.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, .00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, .00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, —.00 dollars.
He is indebted to —, Landress, —.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Watch, silver		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		MONEY.	Specie	\$2 00
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots				
Flannelsack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks				
Stable frocks		Blankets				
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought		\$1 00
1 great coat "		2 50
1 silver watch "		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Edward Lewis
Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-415-761	26
2	5-415-910	27
3	5-416-056	28
4	5-416-197	29
5	5-416-338	30
6	5-416-476	31
7	9109611	32
8	40733573	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Edwards

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamburg Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25*, 186 .

Where *Greenville Tenn*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Edwards

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled April 29
65 and mustered in
May 15, 65 at
Greenville Tenn
for 3 yrs

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

W. G. Whittier
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Present as is*

Book mark:

(358)

H. G. Thayer
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Edwards

Pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr - Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

H. C. Curtis

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Edwards

pt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for one*
hundred & 4 one
W Springfield rifles must
complete.

Book mark:

W. C. Williams

(858)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Gain Apr. 29/65
Greenville. Enlisted in
Co. K Mustered May 15"

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Edwards

Co. A, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *27* ⁵⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Exp for harness*
65¢ *Exp for 1 lb*
Shinners rifle musket
\$11 25

Book mark:

J. M. Collins

(361)

Copyist.

63
Edwards, Jerry
Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Artificer*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-407777	26
2	5-407913	27
3	5-408064	28
4	5-408207	29
5	5-408333	30
6	5-408436	31
7	5-408553	32
8	5-408711	33
9	5-408839	34
10	5-408960	35
11	5-409083	36
12	5-409204	37
13	5-409327	38
14	9108693	39
15	40733571	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Edwards
_____, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 29*, 1864.

Where *Green Co. Tenn*

By whom *P. H. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *1 made Certificate*

May 9 1864

L. S. W. Laughlin

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Edwards

5th, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Green, Tenn.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5' ft. 5" in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. White

(356d)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward Edwards
Art'y., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. F. White.

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Jerry Edwards

Art'y., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. White

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Harry Edwards

Art'y., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Edwards
Art'y., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. White

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Jerry Edwards
Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Jerry Edwards
Art'y, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark :

(358)

J B Gage
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Jerry Edwards
Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Jerry Edwards
Art'r, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Jerry Edwards
Artificer

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Jerry Edwards
Art'y

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

E^d

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Jerry Edwards
Artif

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry & Meley, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jerry Edwards
Artificer, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 to Feb. 1865 - On duty
at Regl. Hd. Qrs.
Mar. 1865 - Absent on duty at
Knoxville, Tenn.
Apr. to June 1865 - Absent sick
at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Edwards
Artif, Co.

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁸⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 417284

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

Edwards, Jerry
....., Co., Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Amphill Summers
The 29th day of April 1864
Witness: Saml D. Chilcote
Jerry Edwards
mi x mark

No. _____
Volunteered at Amphill, Sum.
By Saml D. Chilcote Quartr
1st Regt of U. S. Colored Infantry
Amphill
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

1st N. S. S. 10. 10. 10

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

STATE OF
in
Tennessee



TOWN OF

I, Johnny O'Nease born in Green
in the State of Tennessee aged thirty-two years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty ninth day of April 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Jenny Edwards* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Amherst Tex*
this *29th* day of *April* 186*6*

BEFORE

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Yonville Cal*
this *29th* day of *April* 186*7*
BEFORE *Just L H Child*

George Edwards
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George O'Connell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high

Mustered into service

Recruiting

186

Mustering Officer.

Edwards, John
Col., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-40/868	26
2	5-40 2039	27
3	5-40 2185-	28
4	5-40 2325-	29
5	5-40 2453	30
6	5-40 2583	31
7	5-40 2727	32
8	5-40 2872	33
9	5-40 3016	34
10	5-40 3155-	35
11	5-40 3293	36
12	5-40 3427	37
12	5-40 3559	38
14	5-40 3690	39
15	9108147	40
16	40733572	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Green Co., Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb'y 21, 1864

Where

Knoxville

By whom

Ed Foster

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born Green, Ky.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Tenn. Knox Co. Second
West.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Kemmer

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Put

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid at the rate \$7 per month
from date of enrollment to Apl. 30th
1864. Due difference between
\$7 and \$13 per month from date
enrollment to April 30th/64.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Put.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slope for One Can
teen and Haversack.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards,
Cpl.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Canteen*
one Sacksack.

Inserted by Comd'r

Book mark:

Heck

(358)

Copyist.

E. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Edwards,
Ch., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap for two*
Canteens and one
haversack

Book mark:

Stech

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Co.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stap for two*
Cuuteen and one
harness all.

Book mark:

Stick

(358)

Copyist.

E

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Q

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Heck

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
screw driver and
wiper.

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Pm

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Private

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for one piece
shelter tent

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. & Apr. 1865 - On duty Pioneer
for Regt.*

Book mark :

(546)

T. S. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
~~Pr~~ Co, C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....14 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Stop for 1 piece shelter
tent \$4 90

Book mark :

(361)

Racoda Cpl

Copyist.

Edwards - John
P., Co. C, 1st Reg't W.S. 6 H a

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Edwards* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twentyfour* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Kingsville Tennessee*
The *21st* day of *February* 1864

WITNESS.

Wm. H. S. D. U. H.
May 1st 79. W. H.

John Edwards
his X mark

No. *207*
John Edwards
Volunteered at *Kingsville Tennessee*
February 21st 1864
By *Wm. H. S. D. U. H.*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*

TOWN OF *Knoxville*



I, *John Edwards* born in *Tenn. Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *John Edwards* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

21st

day of

February 186*4*

BEFORE

Wm. H. 1st Lt. 79. N.Y.

Knoxville Tenn.

John Edwards
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Calph M. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Edwards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *3* feet *7* inches
high

Mustered into service

E. L. Foster Recruiting
24 day of *July* 186*4*

John M. [Signature]
Capt. [Signature]

Edwards, William

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-40 38 5-9	26
2	5-40 40 28	27
3	5-40 41 77	28
4	5-40 43 21	29
5	5-40 44 58	30
6	5-40 45 95	31
7	5-40 47 40	32
8	5-40 48 90	33
9	5-40 50 33	34
10	5-40 51 74	35
11	5-40 53 08	36
12	5-40 54 40	37
13	5-40 55 73	38
14	5-39 75 20	39
15	5-40 57 05	40
16	910 8363	41
17	910 8223	42
18	40733574	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 327960.
S-908621-Plum
A.2739131 Port.

Wm. J. Hoker

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Polk Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J J Collins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Geige

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William S. Seward

Pr, Co *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born *Knox Tenn*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brn*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W E Sawyer

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W E Fowler

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
month

Book mark:

(358)

W. S. Mower

Copyist.

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Edward
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$7 per*
month from date of
enlistment to April 30th
Stop for one month

Book mark: *100*

(358)

W E Mowser

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edward

Sn

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mawyer

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

(0

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No pay for over-aver-sack.*

Book mark:

(358)

Canell
Copyist,

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C. Edwards
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *S. P. for one*
haversack & one
Tommy gun.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

() | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Capt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

James

U.S.C.T.

Boh, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service at Knoxville
Tenn.

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on det. service*
at Knoxville Tenn. Hd. Qrs.
Sept. of the Tenn. Nov. 30/65
per SO No 142 to date
from Oct 6" 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W. J. Ferguson

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In det service at
Hed. 2nd Regt. of Tenn.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Artg | U.S.C.T.
William Edwards
Priv., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artg.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Feby, 28, 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(344)

F. B. Smith

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards
Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept to Nov. 1864 - On duty Co. Cook
Oct. to Dec 1865 - Absent on
detached service at Hd Qrs.
Dept. Tenn. per S.O. No. 92
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn. Knoxville
Tenn. Oct. 6/65.
Jan'y. 1866 - Absent on det. service
at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn.
per S.O. No. 89 Hd. Qrs. Dept.
of the Tenn. Knoxville
Tenn. Oct. 6/65 -
Feb. 1866 - Absent on det. service
at Hd. Qrs. Dept. of T. J.
per S.O. Nos 89 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Tenn
K. J. Oct. 6/65.

Book mark:

T. J. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Edwards

Priv, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *32*^{*34*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *+ Absent on det. Service*

No discharge furnished on
Muster-out of regt.

+ As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Edwards, Wm
Pri, Co. *D*, **1** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlist Paper.</i>	<i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 6 day of March 1864
WITNESS: J. T. Collins
St. M. U. S. C. A. (S) William Edwards
in & mark

1st M. S. B. U. H. Co. D.
No. 44
William Edwards
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
March 6th 1864
By J. T. Collins
18th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tenn



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I,

William Edwards

born in

Polk Co

in the State of

Tenn

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

5th

day of

March

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

William Edwards

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville Tenn

William Edwards
monk

this

day of

March

1864

BEFORE

J. T. Collins

St. J. & Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Edwards* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high

Mustered into service

25 day of

March

1864

J. T. Collins
St. J. & Co.

Mustering Officer.

Head Quarters D.C.
Knoxville Tenn
Nov 30th 1865

Special Orders
NO 142

Detail Private W^m Edwards
Co. D. 1st U.S. Cavalry as on duty
at Hqrs D.C. or else him
to report to Capt Porter.
A. A. L.

1st Reg 5th / 1868 -
R. H. C. J. Dec 1st / 1865

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville, Tenn., Nov 30th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 142

EXTRACT.

* * * * *

Put Wm Edwards Co "D" 1st West Art'y (Regt) is hereby detailed as orderly at these Head Quarters to date from Oct 6th 1865 and will report for duty to Capt Wm S Porter A. A. G.

By Command of Major General Stoneman,

Wm S Porter

Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg Officer
1st West Art'y (Regt)

Head Quarters C. S.
Knoxville Can. Pioneers
October 6th 1863

Special Orders
No 92

Orders William Edwards
private co 2 N. M. Cavalry
to report to Capt F. B. Tullidge
A. I. G. for duty as orderly

Charles Edwards

Order

Rec'd L. & S. Oct 7 1863

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knorrville, Tenn., October 6th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 92.

EXTRACT.

IV Private Charles Edwards
"20th Co. 1st U.S. Cold Heavy Artillery
is hereby detailed as orderly at
these Hd Qrs and will report for
duty to Capt- Frank G. Tullidge
U.S.G. Dept. Tenn.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

B. N. Delko
Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdg officer
1st U.S.C. H.A.

Eldridge, Isaac
Co *K*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4/4829	26
2	5-4/5-047	27
3	5-4/5-194	28
4	5-4/5-343	29
5	5-4/5-487	30
6	5-4/5-621	31
7	5-4/5-843	32
8	5-4/6560	33
9	9109493	34
10	40733575	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge

Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Roane Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 21*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E B Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital
Greenville Tenn June 21" 1865*

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge.

Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shoville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Roane* *Tenn.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Shoville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Shoville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Shoville Tenn*

Enrollment, Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson.

(356d)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. C. Dickerson.

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 1
Pr Pants 1 Pr Boots
1 Pr Stockings.
Bounty due \$30.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge.

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for
1 Pr Pants 1 Pr Boots
1 Pr Stockings. Bounty
due \$ 300.00

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Greenville*

F

Book mark:

(858)

W. D. H. H.
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge

Im, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital
Greenville Tenn June 21/65

Book mark: 3518-2^d and May 16/67

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge

Pvt, Co K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - Absent sick at
Greenville, Tenn.

June 1865 - Lost June 21"
Greenville. Died in Post
Hospl. Greenville

Book mark:

(546)

D. J. Johnson.

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Eldridge

priv, Co A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 27 75/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at

Germantown Tenn. June 21 1865
of pneumonia

Book mark: CV 19 488-71

(361)

H. C. C. C.

Copyist.

Eldridge, Isaac

P, Co. K., 1 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlist Paper 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

C. H.
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Eldridge
1st Reg't of *U.S. Col.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd 21st Oct. Aug. 3. 1865

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Eldridge, a Private of
Captain E. B. Bigelow's Company (K) of the 120 Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Roane Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of July, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn.
by E. B. Bigelow, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 11th day of August, 1864, at
Knoxville Tenn., by Capt. M. P. Hargrave; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Post Hospital Greenville
Tennessee June 21/65 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Isaac Eldridge was last paid by Paymaster
May Lupton, to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 57 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 21 day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. \$3 00. Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen Lasky, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 2 day
of August, 1865.

E. B. Bigelow

Capt. M. P. Hargrave

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Isaac Eldridge

Late of Company *K*

Reg't of *N. L. C. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Greenhill Tenn.*

on the *21* day of *June* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Eldridge late
a Private of Captain E. B. Rigelow Company "K" of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 21st day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 1st day of August 1864, at Knoxville,
in Company "K", 1st Regiment of U. S. Cavalry Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Ram County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at
Cremville Tenn on the 21 day of June 1865, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Poncho (Rubber)	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Shelter tent	1/2
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Isaac Eldridge, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Maj. W. H. Gray at Post Hospital
Cremville Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Cremville Tenn

DATE: August 2/65

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. B. Rigelow
Capt. U. S. Cavalry
Commanding the Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Eldridge
Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 12th 1864

Duplicate with copy sent 24th "or.

I certify, on honor, that Isaac Eldridge, a Private of
Captain E. B. Bigelow's Company (K) of the 1st Regiment of (Mo. C. A. H.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Roane Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 38 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21 day of July, 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
by E. B. Bigelow, for the period of three (3) years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 18 day of August, 1864, at
Knoxville Tenn, by Capt. W. H. Hargrave; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death Died at Post Hospital
Greenville Tenn June 21st of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Isaac Eldridge was last paid by Paymaster
May Lupton, to include the 31 day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 57 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 21 day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY** \$300. Bounty due

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Stephen Leaky, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Greenville Tennessee, this 2 day
of August, 1865:

E. B. Bigelow
Capt. W. H. Hargrave
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaac Eldridge*

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**.

Do Declare that I am *thirty eight* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186 *4*

WITNESS:

E. B. Bigelow

Isaac Eldridge
(mark)

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at

186 *4*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn* TOWN OF *Franklin*
I, *Isaac Eldridge* born in *Franklin Co*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *thirty eight* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Isaac Eldridge do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin* *Isaac Eldridge*

this *21* day of *July* 186

BEFORE

W. B. Smith *Adjutant* *uscar*
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Reph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Eldridge*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches
high.

Mustered into service

C. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer

10th

day of

August

186

W. E. Hargrave Capt. 91st Col. V. I. & A. C.
Mustering Officer.

638
Eldridge, John

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5399854
2 5400103
3 5401808
4 9107996
5 9107818
6 40733576

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Eldridge

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Roane Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom A. H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 17 / 64 in
Co. Gps. at Knoxville, Tenn.
of Pneumonia. Inventory of
Effects and Final Statements
forwarded to A.G.O. April 15,
1864

J. B. Gage

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Eldridge

B, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Drk

Eyes Drk; hair Drk.

Where born Roane Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

By whom A.H. Pettigrew; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 7, 1864 in
Quarters at Knoxville, Tenn.
of Pneumonia. Inventories and
final Statement made out and
forwarded to proper destination
April 15, 1864.

J.B. Gage

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Eldridge

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Roan, Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 26th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2^d Dist Knox Co, Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Eldridge

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Died in Knoxville
Tenn. April 7, 1864
Inventory of effects +
Final Statement sent to
A.G.O. April 15/1864.

Book mark:

W.F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Eldridge
Pvt., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1864 Loss Apr. 7/64
Knoxville Died of
Disease

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Eldridge

Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *March 1*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enrollm't* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19* ^{*36*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Died of disease Oct 7/64*
in Reg't Hooker at Knoxville
Tenn.

Book mark: *P.V. 13 P 33 69*

(361)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

Eldridge, John

P. Co. B

1

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

24

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

8 white Paper.

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

2

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Eldridge

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of M. S. C. A. Regt

Volunteers, who died at Kearneyville Tenn

on the 7th day of April 1864.



Inventory of the effects of John Eldridge late
a Private of Captain Albassil Company "B" of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cal (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knorrville Tenn in the State of Tennessee on
the 26th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knorrville Tenn
in Company B, 1st Regiment of U.S. Cal (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
~~years or during the war~~ years or during the war; he was born in Roanoke County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair and by occupation was

Head Quarters Co "B" 1st Reg U.S. Cal

Knorrville Tennessee April 8th 1864
Received of Albassil Capt-Comd Co "B"
1st Reg U.S. Cal (Heavy) the following
articles. The effects of my husband (now
deceased)

One Woolen Blanket-
Two Flannel Shirts

Witness Lt C.C. Humlidge ^{her} mark Eldridge

John Eldridge, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knorrville Tenn

DATE: April 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Albassil
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of John Eldridge late
a Private of Captain A. G. Cassil Company "B" of
the 1st Regiment of Vol. Co. (Gen.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 26th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company B, 1st Regiment of Vol. Co. (Gen.) Volunteers, to serve Three
~~years or during the war~~ years or ~~during the war~~; he was born in Roan County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Lancaster at
Knoxville Tenn on the 7th day of April 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trousers	0	Knapsacks	1
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Eldridge, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: April 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. G. Cassil
Captain
Commanding the Company.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Eldridge
Co. "B."
1st Reg't of W.S.C. & (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify on honor, that John Elbridge a Private of
Captain Albassil Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Roan Co State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by Pneumonia

(Died April 7th 1864 - see Inventory)
The said John Elbridge has paid due time
from Enlistment to include the 26th day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 95/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 7th day of April, 1864

Albassil
Captain
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Eldridge

1st Reg't of U.S. Col (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

1864



1874/69

I certify, on honor, that John Eldridge a Private of
Captain A. Glass Company ("B") of the 7th Regiment of U.S.C. (Heavy)
~~volunteers~~ of the State of Tennessee, born in Roan County State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoville Tenn, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Cause by Pneumonia

The said John Eldridge has pay due him
from Enlistment to include the 26th day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen 33/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoville Tenn, this 7th day of April, 1864.
A. Glass
Captain
Commanding Company.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Eldridge desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Knoxville Tenn

26th day of

January

1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
Pvt. 79th Regt

John Eldridge
H. X. Mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

John Eldridge
Private 79th Regt
1864

Volunteered at

Knoxville Tenn

No.

1st M. S. & A. H. Co
10th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *John Eldridge* born in *Roan County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty sixth* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *John Eldridge* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *twenty sixth* day of *January* 186*4*

BEFORE

John Eldridge
His X Mark
M. J. L. 75 74 73

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Eldridge*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five feet seven inches*
high

A. H. Etigum

Recruiting

Mustered into service

20 day of *July*

186*4*

James M. Fletcher
Capt & A. M.

Mustering Officer.

651
Eldridge, Samuel
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-398018	26	
2	5-398182	27	
3	5-398334	28	
4	5-398470	29	
5	5-398603	30	
6	5-398727	31	
7	5-398850	32	
8	5-398971	33	
9	5-399092	34	
10	5-399219	35	
11	5-399341	36	
12	5-399464	37	
13	5-399580	38	
14	5-399701	39	
15	9107664	40	
16	40733577	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 6 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roane Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 26, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom C. C. Hum; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Stige

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge
Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Joan G Tenn

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan, 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(856d)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge
Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from *Enlist to Apr, 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *7208783*

(358)

A. E. Parker
Copyist.

E

1st H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Parks

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge

But, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of

\$7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864. Due difference between 7. & \$13. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864.

Book mark:

J. E. Duck

(358)

Copyist.

S | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Eldridge
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) _____ *Copyist.*

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel C. Bidridge

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *(Sailed Dec 31)*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. J. Bidridge

(358) Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Eldredge
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

B | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Eldridge
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Cav'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Samuel Eldridge*

Samuel Eldridge
(358) _____ Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearst

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on furlough.

Book mark:

(358)

Heard

Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hear

Copyist.

8

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*6*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. & Apr. 1865 - On duty in
Reg'l Pioneer Corps
Aug. 1865 - Absent on
furlough

Book mark :

(546)

J. H. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Eldridge

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 25⁴⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

311814

(361)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

--	--	--

Eldridge - Samuel
P, Co. *-*, *1st* Reg't *W.S. G.A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Samuel Eldridge desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 26th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

John Gray
1st Lt. 99th Regt.
Samuel Eldridge
Rec'd

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

186

By Samuel Eldridge
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

1864

Volunteered at

Knoxville Tenn

No.

41

1st N. S. Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Gray Do CERTIFY, that I am the father
of Samuel Eldridge; that the
said Samuel Eldridge is 30 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Knoxville
The 26th day of January 1864

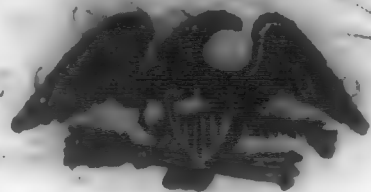
WITNESS:

John Gray

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Samuel Eldridge* born in *Roan County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Samuel Eldridge* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *Twenty sixth* day of *January* 186*4*,

BEFORE

Knoxville Tenn Samuel Eldridge
his X mark
Wm Gray, Jt. Clk. 29440

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in ~~fact~~ he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Eldridge*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5 1/2* feet *—* inches
high

Mustered into service

20th

day of

February

186*4*

Wm. H. Hatcher
Caproab

Mustering Officer.

Elliott, Adonijah P.

Co A, **1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**
Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-397333	26
2	5-398122	27
3	5-398274	28
4	5-398412	29
5	5-3985-45-	30
6	5-398669	31
7	5-397537	32
8	5-397272	33
9	5-398791	34
10	5-398912	35
11	5-399036	36
12	5-399164	37
12	5-399289	38
14	5-399412	39
15	5-3995-30	40
16	5-39965-0	41
17	9436315	42
18	40733578	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8594270- Ro 90
8599333- Ro 47M
02652814A W
A.G. 1410071
Loyal Legion No 201
1-7-24- 7M

Wm J. McKenna

E 116 **U.S.C.T.**
Adonijah B Elliott
1 Lt, Co. *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *Bartiz*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1 Lt*

Date of appointment *Feby 23* 186 *4*

Remarks: *Appointed by virtue*
of S. O. No 54 Dept Ohio
from Surgt 60 S 103 Ohio
Vol Must in by Capt
Litcher on the 23 Feby
164 in 60 A.
Capt Jan 21/65. Mus
tered by Capt W P Bar-
grave Feby 4/65. W
date Jan 27/65.
Residence Cleveland
Ohio.
Born in Jefferson NY.
(Age 21)

Forrest
Copied.

E. | 1 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

A. B. Elliott

Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. Arty

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Feb 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date Jan 27, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1865.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Co. A.
by Genl. Stoneman, Vice Russell
resigned. App't bears date Jan
21 '65 App't rec'd accepted and
over

Book mark:

(336)

J. J. Kearney

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5397272

★ 1891 ★

duties entered upon Jan.
27. '65-

E | 1. H. Artg. | U.S.C.T.

Adonijah B. Elliott
1st Lt., Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artg.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., Feb. 23, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb. 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 23, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as
an enlisted man
103 - Ohio Inf. to date
Feb. 22, 1864 to enable
him to accept pro-

Book mark: _____

C. A. Parker
Copyist.

JAN. 10

5397333

1891

*Motion as 1st Lieut.
Co. W - 1st U.S. Colored
Arty. (Heavy)*

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adoniah B. Elliott
1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged as
an Enlisted man by
special order No 60
C. S. No-ges kept of
Chiv to date from
Feb 27th 1864. and must-
ered in ad^l Lieut in 1st U. S.
Colord Art'y (N.Y.) Feb 23rd 1864

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adonizah B. Elliott

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alphonso B. Elliott

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed for special duty with signal corps by special order No 34 Brigd Hdqrs. Aug 27 - 1864.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Admiral B. Elliott

1st Lt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to extra pay
of ten dollars per month for
responsibility of arms & ac-
countments for months of
July & Aug. for commanding
Company on Special duty.
Special order No. 9 Hd Qrs 1st Bde
U. S. D. by Hq.*

Book mark:

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sergeant B. Elliott
H, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to extra pay
of ten dollars per month for
months of July & Aug, 1864
for Commanding Company

Book mark: 22

B. Elliott
Copyist.

L | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Admiral P. H. H. H.

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding Com. since Dec 1. 64. entitled to extra pay of the department. Submitted. Paid Jan 11. for 20 days. Total 20 days. Received & delivered when as Paid Jan 27 1865*

Book mark:

P. H. H.

D | *1" Art. Hy.* | **U.S.C.T.**

A. B. Elliott

1" Lt., Co. A., / Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art. Hy.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, *Feb. 4"*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 26", 1865.

Last paid to

Oct. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1" Lt.*

Co. A. U. S. C. A. (Hy) to ac-

cept an appointment as

Captain same Co. & Regt.

Appointment as Capt. bears

date Jan. 21" / 1865. (over)

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5397537

1891

*This meter bears date
January 26" / 1891*

B | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Adolph A. Elliott
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanded Company since Dec. 1. 1864. Entitled to extra pay of ten dollars per month for. Under Co. for months past Aug. 1864. Allowed pay from 1. Lt. per S.O. No. 17 dated Hd Qrs Dept. of the Ohio Jan 21, 1865. Paid and duties entered upon as Capt. Jan 29, 1865*

Book mark:

W B 220 r r r

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adonijah B. Elliott

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave per
S. O. No 50 dated 4th Apr. Dept.
of the Cumberland Nashville
Tenn. June 3rd/65.

Entitled to extra pay of Ten
Dollars per month for Comdg
Co. for months of July & Aug 1864.

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adonijah B Elliott

Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Court Mar-
shal by virtue of S.O. No. 20,
dated 4th Gr 1st Sept Brd
D. I. Aug 24-65;

Book mark:

(358)

Hearst

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adonijah B Elliott

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to extra pay of
ten dollars per month for
comdg company for months
of July & Aug 64 & from Dec 1.
64 to Jan'y 27-65.

Book mark:

Hearst

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adonijah B. Elliott

Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Gen C. M. Chattanooga Tenn.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hearst

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adoniah B. Elliott
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One ten dollars*
per month for months
Nov + Dec for Comm Co.

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. Brown

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Adonijah B. Elliott

1 Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 - Present, Appointed

Feb. 23/64 S.O. 54 H. Ohio

Apr. 1864 - Present

May 1864 - Absent detailed for
duty in signal Corps by
S.O. No. 23 H. 2rs 2.

Brig. 4 Div. 23 A. C. May 12/64.

June & July 1864 - Present

Aug. 1864 Present detailed on
special duty by S.O. No. 34

Brig. H. 2rs. Aug 22/64.

Assumed command of the Co.

Aug 4/64

Sept. 1864 Present

Oct. 1864 Present on special duty

per S.O. No. 9 H. 2rs 1 Battn

U. S. C. A. H. dated Oct. 28/64.

Nov. 1864 Present

Dec. 1864 Present (dign. Det Comdg. Co.)

Jan. 1865 - Lost by promotion

S.O. No. 19 Dept of Ohio

(am)

Book mark :

T. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40733578

6681

Jan. 1865 (Capt) Absent on foraging duty
by virtue of orders from Regt. Hd. Qrs.

Feb. 1865. Absent detached on foraging
expedition by order of Genl. Tillson

Jan. 6/65 waiting muster

Mar. to May 1865 - Present

June 1865 - Absent with leave per
D.O. No. 50 dated Hd. Qrs.

Dept. of the Cumberland Nashville
Tenn. June 3/65.

July 1865 - Present

Aug. 1865 - Absent on Court Martial by
virtue of D.O. No. 20 Aug 24/65 - 1st
separate Bng. D.C.

Sept. to Nov. 1865 - Present

Dec. 1865 & Jan. 1866 - Present only Court
Martial at Chattanooga Tenn.

Feb. 1866 - Present

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Adonijah B. Elliott
Capt., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Originally enrolled in
Co H. 103^d O.V. I. Aug 18/62
at Cleveland Ohio. Served in
same Regt as private & H.C.O.
until Feb 23/64 when appointed
1st Lt Co A. 1st U. S. C.A (26y)
at Knoxville Tenn Jan

Book mark :

(Over.)

(361)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5399650

1681

JAN. 10

~~5399640~~

1681

24.65. Apptd Capt same
Regt. Due \$10.00 per month
for months of Nov & Dec
1865 for Comdg Co.

Elliot A. B.
 Capt. *a*, Co. *1* Reg't *15th Va.*

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>3</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>/</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Office of Chief Cattle
Dept of the Interior
Charlottesville June 24/67

S. I. 52

Tellam Big Land Sale
by Art. L. Luff
Saacraaah.

S. I. Elliott will proceed to
Chattanooga, and bring the
Bag of Land for Contract and
Land at this place

HEAD-QUARTERS,
Office Chief of Artillery for Fortifications, Dep't of the Ohio,

Morrill's Term. Apr 2nd 1864

Special Order
No 52.

7 " " *Lieut Elliott 4th U.S.*
Colonel Artillery Heavy will proceed to
Chattanooga Tenn to procure by *(and)*
packages containing seeds for the Contra-
band Garden at this Place.

Quartermaster's Department will furnish
the necessary transportation

By Command of
Brig Genl Gilson
Comdg Defense of Morrill
Edmund W. S. Nuff
Lieut Adj. Genl.

Alfred B. McCarty
Knoxville Tenn
Aug. 12/64

Chas. W. B.
1857 Co "A"
1st US C. Art'y

accepts the ap-
-pointment of 1st Lt.
Co "A" 1st US C. Art'y
gives age Residence
date of appointment
and State where born

H^d Qrs. 1st U.S. C. A. H.
Knoxville Tenn. August 12th 1864

Colonel

I have the honor respectfully to
acknowledge receipt of your communication
tendering me the appointment of 1st Lieutenant
in this Regt.

I accept the appointment
I am. Twenty one years of age reside in Cleveham
Ohio was born in Jefferson Co N. Y.
was appointed 1st Lieutenant in this Regt on the
23^d day of February 1864

Very Respectfully your
Obedt Servant
A. B. Elliott
1st Lieut C. A. 1st U.S. C. A. H.

Col R. D. Mussey
in charge 1st U.S. C. A.
Knoxville Tenn

A. B. Elliott

J. 1

Order

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio.
Louisville Ky. January. 21st 1865.

Special Order
No 17.

2^d Lieut. A. D. Elliott,
Co. "A" 1st Regiment U.S. Col'd Artillery (Heavy)
is hereby subject to the approval of the War
Department, appointed Captain of Co. "A" of
said Regiment, vice Amos C. Wright.

By Order of
Major General Stonehouse.
F. A. Morrow.
Asst. Adj. Genl.

At
Copy W. O. Hargrave.
Capt. U.S. 1st Regt. H.
+ 1st Co. 15th H.

Head Quarters
Louisville Ky. Jan 21/1865

Special Orders
No. 17. par 2.

Appointing 1st Lieutenant
A. Elliott. 1st U.S. Cavalry
Capt. in 8th Regt. Cavalry
vice Russell resigned

Respectfully,
J. M. Smith

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Louisville, Ky., January 21st 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No 17.

2nd 1st Lieut. A. B. Elliott 1st Regiment of Cavalry is hereby appointed Captain of Company A. of said Regiment, vice Russell resigned.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL

Stearns

R. J. Harwood

Assistant Adjutant General.

recd. 1st Lieut. A. B. Elliott

Recd. 1st Lieut. A. B. Elliott 23rd Feb.

Head Quarters "A" 1st U.S.C. Army
Greenwich, Conn May 26th 1865

E1 p95-100. 100
Elliott A. B.
Capt Comdr by "A"

20. Mr. St. Paul June 3rd 1860
Requests leave of Absence
for Twenty (20) days for
within reasons (E)

Worad Pros. 1st Battalion
1st U. S. C. A. (Mey)
Greenville, Tenn. May 27th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
James M. Johnson
Mayor Conn. Dist.

Co. E. 1st Regt. 26-5-1865
Res. 4th Regt. 1st Batt. 27-5-1865

Head Qrs. 1st N. York
Gerrill Inn.
May 27. 1863 =

Approved and
Respectfully Forwarded:
Ed: the services of this
Officer can be spared
for the length of time for
which service is required.

J. E. M. Cloveaux
Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Head Quarters 1st Brig 4th Division D.C.
Greenville Tennessee
May 21st 1865

Approved and Respectfully forwarded:
C. Sawyer
Col. Comdg

Head Quarters "No 24 (5)
Greenwich New May 29" 1863

Respectfully forwarded
approved,

Charles Cruik
Det. Major General
Commanding

H^d. Crs. Dist. G. B. T. m
Lanx v d T m Lanx 31.18 n

Approved & Forwarded:

George Thompson
 111 "Herk". London

20 days

Head Qrs Co "A" 1st U.S.C. A. Humph
Greenville Tenn. May 26th 1863.

Major.

I have the honor to respectfully
request a leave of Absence for the period of
Twenty (20) days to visit my home in Ohio
for the following reasons. Viz:

I entered the service as an enlisted man
August 18th 1862. since which time I have
never received a furlough or leave of Absence.

My father died since I entered the service
and left his business unsettled and
I wish to attend to settling up his estate.

I am Major

Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servt.

A. B. Elliott

Capt 1st U.S.C. A. Hq

Comdy Co. A

S. Hoffman

Major and Asst Adj't Genl

Dept of the Cumberland

My Post Office address is Cleveland Ohio.

Ellis, Franklin
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-405-864	26
2	5-406028	27
3	5-406173	28
4	5-406326	29
5	5-40643-6	30
6	5-4068-86	31
7	5-406788	32
8	5-40685-7	33
9	5-406988-	34
10	5-407122	35
11	5-40725-0	36
12	5-407344-	37
13	5-407467	38
14	5-407593	39
15	9108526	40
16	40732579	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1817 049 Ro. m + 24
S 2 44360 And (W)
Paul H. 556897 6-12-15 PW
45VA 5/6/32 c + 0
SS to Grace E. Head 904 Afton St.,
Johnson City, Tenn. 5-8-43 mjk
Hd. stone app. 22/43 c + 0

Wm J. H. H. H.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Ellis

....., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Wm. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. S. McLaughlin

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Prst, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., April 19, 1864.

Where born *Washington, Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *April 15*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *To date April 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist., Knox Co., Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Ray

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Lary

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Prvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64.
Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per
month from date of Enrollment to
Apr. 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Out, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for 16 animals
Carlin some down & repair

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Cut, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Prs^t, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp^t
for S.O. 113 Reg'tⁿ Apr.
Dec 31/65

Book mark:

W A Smith

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis
Capt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865 On duty guard for
Capt. Hopkins A. 2. M

Book mark :

(546)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Ellis

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁴²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained from and

account rendered under
GO No 100 H. 20 1865 186.00

Book mark:

W L Houston

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Ellis - Franklin

B, Co. E., 1" Reg't W.S. C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin Ellis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville S.C.
The 15 day of April 1864
WITNESS: S. D. Smead
Franklin Ellis
his X Mark

No. 21
Franklin Ellis
Volunteered at Greenville S.C.
April 15-1864
By Franklin Ellis
1st Regt. of U. S. Colored Heavy
Artillery
Discharged 1864
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Dumessu



Knowville

I, *Franklin Ellis* born in *Washington D.C.*
in the State of *Dumessu* aged *twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Franklin Ellis* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Franklin Ellis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Capt M. G. Grop
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

186*4*

Capt M. G. Grop
Mustering Officer

642
Ellis, Isaac

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-403-F63	26
2	3-406029	27
3	3-406262	28
4	3-407705	29
5	9108527	30
6	40733580	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

642
Ellis, Isaac

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-405-63	26
2	3-406029	27
3	3-406262	28
4	3-407705	29
5	9108527	30
6	40733580	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Ellis
_____, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Logan Co Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 27*, 186*4*.

Where *New York*

By whom *C.M. Groves*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Admitted to the*

Hospital June 21, 64.

Discharged from service

with statement as

to the effect of effects

remanded to Capt. Genl

Office Washington.

Effects One Knapsack

one canteen one blouse

(over)

W.H. Stanglin,

MAY. 13

9108527

1891

one dress coat: In the
hands of C. M. Brown, Capt.
Comds. Co. to be disposed
of by Council of Administration.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Ellis

Art, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, April 19, 1864

Where born *Row, Tenn.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *to date March 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ellis

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Died at Knoxville Tenn of Typhoid Pneumonia June 21/64 Final Statements & Inventory of effects forwarded

Book mark :

(358)

Searg Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 - Lost June 22 / 64
Knoxville Tenn. Died
of disease

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

8

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

1st, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 ³⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died June 21st 1864

at Knoxville Tenn of
Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark: 1248 P 32. 77 V 84 P 105. 69

W. S. Houston

(361)

Copyist.

Ellis, Isaac
Plc, 1 Reg't *150th*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts <i>+</i>	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF ENLISTMENT

I, Isaac Ellis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawrenceville Ga
The 27 day of March 1864
Witness: Isaac Ellis
Isaac Ellis

By Isaac Ellis
Volunteered at Lawrenceville Ga
March 27 1864
No. 3
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
(and Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

1st Lt. E. B. A. H.
3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____ 1864
Witness: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

UNITED STATE OF  TOWN OF *Knowlton*

I, *Isaac Ellis* born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *twenty* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty seventh* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Isaac Ellis* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knowlton Mass* *Isaac Ellis* his X Mark
this *27th* day of *March* 186*4*
BEFORE *Capt OMB*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Ellis* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high

Capt OMB
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *19th* day of *April* 186*4*

J. A. Litch
Mustered into service
Capt 12th Ky Inf. A. C. W.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Isaac Ellis*Late of Company *E**1st* Reg't of *N. S. Colored Art. Bg.*Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn.*on the *21* day of *June* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Isaac Ellis late
a Private of Captain Om. Graf Company E of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Art. (Reg.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 27 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 19th day of April 1864, at Knoxville
in Company E, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. H. Volunteers, to serve Three
~~years or during the war~~ ^{unless soon discharged} years; he was born in Rowan Co. in the State
of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 21st day of June 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Banner</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Isaac Ellis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Om. Graf Capt Co. E. at Knoxville Tenn
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
The rest of his effects found with him

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: June 21st / 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Om. Graf
Capt Co. E.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Ellis

1st Reg't of N.S. Colonel Art. (N.Y.)

~~RECEIVED~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Ellis a Private of
Captain Om. Grop Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored Artillery (Regt)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Rowan Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the Nineteenth day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His Death caused by Typhoid
Pneumonia.

The said Isaac Ellis was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Beecher to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifteen ⁰⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 21 day
of June, 1864.

Om. Grop

Capt. S. E.

Commanding Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Isaac Ellis

1st Reg't of W. S. Colored Art. Hqs.

VOLUNTEERS.

And June 21st 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 6th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Leaac Ellis a Private of
Captain O. M. Gorp Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of W. d. Colored Artillery (Gy.)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Roan Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville, on the Mustertm day
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of His Death caused by Typhoid
Pneumonia (Died June 31st 1864 see Inventory)

The said Private Leaac Ellis was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bucher to include the 20 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighteen ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 21st day
of June, 1864.

O. M. Gorp

Capt. G. E.

Commanding Company.

643
Ellis, Sam

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-413113	26
2	5-413244	27
3	5-4135-10	28
4	5-397625-	29
5	5-414820	30
6	9109338	31
7	40733581	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Ellis

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hawkins Co Tenn*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 21*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Edw Browne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Register of
Deserters No 7*

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

+ *Isam*
James Ellis

2nd, *Cal.*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. July 5 1864.

Where born *Hawkins Co. Tenn.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *June 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

born record by Worley
4th

Book mark:

O. M. Hutton

(356d)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Ellis

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 15th July to Aug, 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

C^o

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Ellis

Plt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deserted Sept 29 '64
Retain pay for 1 Corp pouch &
waist belt*

Book mark:

C. W. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

C. I *1st* *Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

I saw Ellis.

1st *Arty*, Co. *I*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st* *Arty*.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knoxville Tenn Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *September 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

J. H. Springer

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isam Ellis

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 to Aug. 1864 - On duty
Co. Cook

Sept. 1864 - Lost Sept. 29/64
Knowville, Deserted

Book mark :

(546)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Ellis

C Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ *100*

Due soldier \$ _____ *100*; due U. S. \$ _____ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* *06* / *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ *100*

Bounty paid \$ _____ *100*; due \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 29* / *1864*

at Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark : _____

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Ellis - Sam -

P., Co. I, 1st Reg't W.S.B. Ha

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF, RECRUIT.

I, Isaac Ellis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am 20 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS: J. D. Browne
Capt 1st U.S. C.A.H.

GIVEN at Highville Tenn
The 11th day of June 1864

1st M. S. B. M. H. 501
No. 501
Isaac Ellis
Volunteered at Highville
June 21 1864
By First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Highville
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Isaac Ellis*
in the State of *Kentucky* born in *Nagsburg Co*
and by occupation a *Farmer* aged *thirty five* years,
do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Isaac Ellis* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Edw. Brown
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Mustered into service

13th day of

186

Edw. Brown
Capt Recruiting Officers

John S. Senter
Capt. & a. c. m.

644
Ellis, Nelson

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-405-63	26
2	5406027	27
3	5406172	28
4	5406325-	29
5	5406435-	30
6	54065-85-	31
7	54067-7	32
8	5406-5-6	33
9	54069-4	34
10	5407120	35
11	5407249	36
12	5407342	37
13	5407466	38
14	54075-92	39
15	9108525	40
16	40733582	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ellis
....., Co. *E*., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Washington Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 10*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *O. M. Gross*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. M. Laughlin

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., April 19, 1864.

Where born Washington, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted April 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in date April 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 2 Hist., Knox Co., Tennessee

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Lacy

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to April 30*, 186*X*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from the date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64.
Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per
month from date of Enrollment
to Apr 30/64.

Book mark :

(358)

Searcy

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for me Cautelan

Book mark:

(358)

Lary
Copyist.

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Ellis

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Staff pay for 1 Cavalry

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop pay for 16 months
Canton Snow driven & wiped

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Capt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Alf Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Priv., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt
per J.O. 113 Reg't Hqs
Dec 31/65

Book mark:

W. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Corp, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Smith

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Nelson Ellis

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Absent detailed to go
as guard for forage train
Oct. 1864 - Absent on recruiting
service at London
Dec. 1864 + Jan'y 1865 - On duty Co.
Cook

Book mark:

D. A. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Ellis

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 2 71/100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 3423/83

W L Housh

(361)

Copyist.

Ellis - Nelson

B, Co. E, 1" Reg't W.S. 6 H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Ellis desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Annsville,
The 15th day of April 1864
WITNESS: L. D. W. L. mead Nelson Ellis
his mark

1st M. S. R. A. H.
No. 203
Nelson Ellis
Volunteered at Annsville
April 15th 1864
By James Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
John B. Stearns
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of —
Discharged — 186—

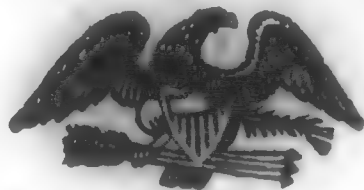
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
The — day of — 186—
WITNESS: —

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Nelson Ellis*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *April* 186*4*

born in *Washington Co*
thirteen years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Nelson Ellis* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Knoxville
13th day of *April* 186*4*
Capt Omgrop

Nelson Ellis
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

Capt Omgrop
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19th day of *April* 186*4*

4

J. M. Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Reg Infy 2nd Ala

Emmett, Reuben

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-397421	26
2	5-400692	27
3	5-400839	28
4	5-400988	29
5	5-401135	30
6	5-401284	31
7	5-401514	32
8	5-401825	33
9	9107925	34
10	9107998	35
11	40733583	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 22, 1864

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom { W. G. Ross,
21" Ohio Battery; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a recruit Jan'y 3/65. Lucy Tillton, Knoxville, Tenn. Died in Camp Hospital at Chatta., Tenn., Dec. 18, /65, of Dropsy of the Limbs. Final Statements forwarded to A.G.O., Jan'y. 6, 1865.

J B Gage

C | 176 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76th* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 3 1865.

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 22* 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339)

Copyst.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Knox Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 3, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Sergt. W. G. Ross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a
Recruit Jan'y. 3, 1865. Lucy
Tilton (Knoxville Tenn.) Died
in Hospital at Chattanooga,
Tenn. Dec. 18, '65, of Dropsy
of the Limbs. - Inventory of
Effects and Final Statements
Sent to A.G.O. Jan'y. 6, 1866

J B Gage

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Emmett
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 7 Feb.

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined as a
Recruit Jan. 3/65

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Joined as a
Recruit Jan. 3/65

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett
Priv; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 186*9*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$200 Bounty Due

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died Dec 16th at Hospital*
in Chattanooga Tenn of
Disease. Final statement
forwarded to Adl.
\$200 Bounty due him.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Emmett

Priv., Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Gain Jan. 1" Knoxville
Enlisted

Feb. 1865 On duty on train g. to
get wood by ord' from
Regtl H. 2.

Dec. 1865 - Lost died off disease
at Post Hoapl. Chatto. Tenn.
Dec. 16/65

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ruben Emmett
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *121* ⁸⁴ ~~100~~

Due soldier \$ ~~100~~ ; due U. S. \$ ~~100~~

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ~~100~~

Bounty paid \$ *100* ~~100~~ ; due \$ ~~100~~

Remarks: *Died of disease Dec 16/65.*
in Post Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: *158082*

(361)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

Emmett. Reuben

P. Co. B., 1 U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reuben Emmett Private R. G.

Co. B Reg't of Colored Artillery "Horse"

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 16 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 9 1866

Duplicate with Inventory of 1864

I certify, on honor, that Ken ben Emmett a Private of
Captain John W. Kerr Company ("B") of the First Regiment of Mississippi
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in Knox County, State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
December 22nd 1864 its original organization at Marshall Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. P. Hargrave
at Fayetteville Tenn, on the 13th day of January,
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years unless sooner discharged; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee and N. Carolina to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by disease at Hospital in
Chattanooga Tennessee of Malaria of the Limbs, Died Dec 16th 1865

The said Ken ben Emmett Private was last paid by Paymaster
St. Col Tucker to include the 30th day of October, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to One Hundred & Twenty One dollars, since the 13th day of January,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
One Hundred & Twenty One dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at H. G. & Co. B. Chattanooga Tennessee, this 22nd day
of December, 1865.

John W. Kerr

Captain

NO. 347

646
Erwin, Alfred
Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-416645-	26
2	5-416805-	27
3	5-41695-7	28
4	5-417106	29
5	5-41725-3	30
6	5-417391	31
7	5-4175-23	32
8	5-41765-1	33
9	5-417778	34
10	5-417900	35
11	5-418028	36
12	9109673	37
12	40733584	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

R.P. 356 868

S 795723 - 2 and.
A 1869558 P.O. mit 24

R.P. 670876

24 1902 558

PO 2 Cent 1165574 $\frac{9}{13}$ R 713
13

M. J. Waring
E. H.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Erwin

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Burke Co N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

G. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ewin

Private, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26, 1864.

Where born Burke Co., N. C.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 1, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited En. Dist. No. 21, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d,

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ervin
Priv.

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Erwin

Prvt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty Due \$300.00

Book mark:

(358)

M. Garrison

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ervin

for, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three hundred dol-*
lars bounty due

Book mark:

W. Harrison

Q

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Orrin

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1st & 2nd*

musket 1. Bayonet 1. Gun

Sling 1. Wiper 1. Compass

1. Saw driver, & 1. Wrench

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

B

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

Cpt., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On arrest at Greenville Tenn*

Book mark:

E. O. Brown

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Crown

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. O. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Brown
Co. L, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 5*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred Brown
(358) Copyist.

6 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Ervin
pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. S. for ord.
nance 46 cents.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Harrison
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Brown

pt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Erwin
Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Absent in arrest at
Greenville Tenn
Nov. 1865 - On duty det'd, on
detched serv. by A.O. No. 230
from H'd Qrs. D. C. T. Nov. 16/65

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ervin

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb 3/1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 3/1866.

Last paid to

Dec 3/1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 70 22 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Ervin - Alfred
P, Co. *L.*, *1*" Reg't *W.S. & H.A.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Erwin, Alfred.

L. W. A. Navy

Ellerbrook.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 5th, 1874

Mr. Elbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't W. G. O'Keefe

Alfred Ervin of Erving, Co. I,

The Cause of Arrest &c.

From the following remarks

Muster Roll for May and June 65. Absent. In Arrest at Greenville Tenn

Respectfully,

E. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per W. E. Elliott

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Hor. reports loc. prior to Sept. 65. not filed. Oct. 4 '65
Alfred Ervin in Military Prison for creating disturbance
in the city. Oct. 11 '65 Alfred Ervin returned to duty
with Co. from absent in arrest. Oct. 13 '65. Alfred
Ervin sent to Military Prison. Oct. 21 '65. Alfr. Ervin
returned to Co. for duty from absent in arrest.
Prison records Greenville Tenn. not on file.
Genl. Order Dist. E. Tenn. and records of Regiment
furnish no evidence of trial.

B.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

Alfred Ervin

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**.

Do Declare that I am *minuten* years and months of age;

that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

August

1864

WITNESS:

J. S. Wilson

Alfred Ervin
mark

By

St. Duaneau

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at *Richville*

1864

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Alfred Ervin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tenn.*



TOWN OF *Agona*

I, *Alfred Ervin*

born in *Putnam Co.*

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *1st* day of *August*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Alfred Ervin

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*

this *1st* day of *Aug.* 186*4*

Alfred Ervin
Mark

BEFORE

H. H. Clemens *Frank* *Muscan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Ervin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *one* inches high.

O. L. Duncan
Lt & Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service *26th* day of

Sept. 186*4*
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 9th Col. U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

NAME OF

647

Erwin, Preston
Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

648

Eskridge, Charles
 Co. G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-409499	26
2	3-409670	27
3	3-409819	28
4	3-409970	29
5	3-410103	30
6	3-410237	31
7	3-410376	32
8	3-410509	33
9	3-410640	34
10	3-410758	35
11	3-410873	36
12	3-410985	37
13	3-411097	38
14	9108848	39
15	9108005	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles E. Bridge
....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pratt Town,*

Occupation *Tanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Prattville Tenn*

By whom *W. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J. Collins

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Enbridge

....., Co. *4*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Koan Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *G. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

A. J. W. Laughlin

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864

Where born Roane, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 24 to ^{date} May 24, 1864

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co 2d ~~Reg't~~ ^{Inf} Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment, & June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge.

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pre
Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Esbridge

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge
Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y T. Shelby, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge
Sir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wacht Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 45¢ for*
one haversack.

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge
his, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. Eskridge,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Partie
(358) Copyist.

EN

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nastie

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Eskridge

Pr....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*2100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop \$1,30. for one*
hunting, & one haversack,

Book mark :

(358)

Penter

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Kridger,

Pr

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & May,* 186 *6.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

P. A. Ten

(358)

Copyist.

57

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles E. Knicker

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 27 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: T. S. P. 69, 68,

Deuter

Esbridge - Charley
P, Co. *G*, 1st Reg't *W.S.D. Ha*

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles E. Bokeridge*,
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Desiring
Do Declare that I am *seventeen* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brooklyn* the *21st* day of *May* 186*4*
Charles E. Bokeridge
Witness: *John A. Bokeridge* *John A. Bokeridge* *John A. Bokeridge*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I
Do certify, that I am the
of
is
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at
The
day of

186

1st U. S. C. A. H. S. G.

No.

Charles E. Bokeridge
Volunteered at *Brooklyn* 186*4*

By *J. A. Bokeridge*

1st U. S. C. A. H. S. G.

Art. Bokeridge

enlistment; last served in Company

Reg't of

Discharged

186

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charley Bokeridge* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *ineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Roswell Tenn*
The *21st* day of *May* 186*4*
WITNESS: *J. S. Collins*
W. H. C. A. Deary *Charley Bokeridge*
his *X* mark

No. _____
Charley Bokeridge
Volunteered at *Roswell Tenn*
By *J. S. Collins* 186*4*
Regiment of *U. S. Colored Troops*
Old Henry
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186*4*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186*4*
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I,

Charley Eskeridge

born in

Ream

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

seventeen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

twenty fourth

day of

May

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

Charley Eskeridge

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

24th

day of

May

186*4*

BEFORE

J. H. Collins
121st U.S.C.T. (Regt)

Charley Eskeridge
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charley Eskeridge* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, *he* is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *1* inches high

J. H. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

27th day of

May

186*4*

J. H. Litcher
Capt & a.c.m.

Mustering Officer.

649
Esbridge, Marian
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	540949f	26
2	5409671	27
3	540990f	28
4	5397611	29
5	54111ff	30
6	9109006	31
7	9108849	32
8	40733585	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2977239 ans
A. G. 1711200

MS Worley

45.

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Eskridge

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Roan

Tenn.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 24

, 186*4*.

Where

Spinoxville Tenn.

By whom

St. J. T. Collins

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Deserted July 3
1864. from Spinoxville
Tenn.*

(383g)

W. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion Eskridge
....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roan Lenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Ymoreville Lenn.

By whom Lt. J. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July
3, 1864.

(383g)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marian Eskridge

....., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born Roane Tenn.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 24 to date May 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co 2d div Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d,

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marion Eskridge

Qnt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollmt. to Jan 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Eskridge

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

Absent since July 3/64.

Book mark :

(358)

Pol

Copyist.

I. J. Hardy | **U.S.C.T.**

Marion P. Bridge
1st, Co. *G*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st* *Regt.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Knockville, Tenn. Aug. 3*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *July 3*, 186*4*.

Where *Knockville Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

R. Springguth
(851) Copyright.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marion Eskridge
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July & Aug. 1864. Absent without
leave since July 3/64
(deserted)

Book mark:

(546)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

O. 1st Hyatt U. S. C. T.

Marion Eskridge
Ba, Co. *G*, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hyatt*.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *(Paid from enrollment)*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *No settlement* _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *27* ^{*83*}/₁₀₀,

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Deserted Knoxville,*

July 3/64.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Dexter

Copyist.

--	--	--

Eskridge - Marion
P, Co. *G*, 1st Reg't *W.S. 64th*

----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ----- ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Merrin Eskridge desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knopville Tenn
The 24th day of May 186 4
Witness: J. J. Collins
Gr 1st W. S. C. Henry Merrin Eskridge
Lis Y. Marsh

1st U. S. S. A. H. Co. 71
No.
Merrin Eskridge
Volunteered at Knopville Tenn
By J. J. Collins 186 4
24th
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
W. S. C. Henry
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *Marion E Skridge* born in *Roen* *40*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *May* 186*4*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Marion E Skridge* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *24* day of *May* 186*4*

Marion E Skridge
li + mark

BEFORE
J. H. Collins
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Marion E Skridge*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

J. H. Collins
Recruiting Officer
186*4*

Mustered into service *27* day of *May*

J. H. Litcher
Capt & acm.
Mustering Officer.

Esbridge, William
Col, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409500	26
2	5409672	27
3	5409820	28
4	5409971	29
5	5410104	30
6	5410238	31
7	5410377	32
8	5410510	33
9	5410641	34
10	5410759	35
11	5410874	36
12	5410986	37
12	5411098	38
14	9109007	39
15	9108850	40
16	40733586	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. G. 171/200

ag 201 (2-15-33) Jm

ag 201 (12-31-37) Jm

ag 201 (2-1-38) En

M. J. Worey

En

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Eskridge

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Ronan Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Springville Tenn.*

By whom *H. J. Keelling*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. S. W. Laughlin
Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge

....., Co. G., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Roan Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom S. J. McCollier; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Laughlin

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge

Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 2, 1864.

Where born *Roane Tenn.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *May 24 to date May 24, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. 2d ~~art.~~ Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d)

Copyist.

E. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Eskridge

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Jan 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Estbridge

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 4.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Poe

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Estbridge

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. Dec, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Martin

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge
Snr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge
Cm, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H. Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for ~~Amey~~ ~~Rich~~, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by Worley

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm Eskridge,

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie,

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge,
Pr 2, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

60

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge,

Pr

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Santer

Copyist.

Q⁶⁰ | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Eskridge,

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y, & Feb'y,*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Parter

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Eskridge
Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March, 1865 - Absent sick in Hoeph
at Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C^d

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Estbridge,

Bn, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar, 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Mar, 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec, 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *34* *36*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. & P. 71. 68.*

(361)

Parter

Copyist.

Eskridge - William

P, Co. *B*, 1st Reg't *W.S.B.A.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Eokridge desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty nine years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Presidents Run
The 24th day of May 1861

WITNESS:

J. L. Collins William Eokridge
Lieut-1st U.S.A. (H) his X mark

No. N
William Eokridge
Volunteered at Presidents Run
By May 24th 1861
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1861

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Shropshire*
I, *William Ookeridge* born in *Ream*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *May* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Ookeridge* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Shropshire Tenn*
this *24th* day of *May* 186*4* } *William Ookeridge*
BEFORE *J. Y. Collins* his x mark
Lieut. W. S. A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SERGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

May

186*4*

J. Y. Collins
Lieut. & Recruiting Officer
J. H. Letcher
Capt & a. m.
Mustering Officer.

Evans, George

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-414880	26
2	3-415048	27
3	3-415195	28
4	3-415346	29
5	3-415488	30
6	3-415622	31
7	3-415760	32
8	3-415909	33
9	3-416018	34
10	3-416159	35
11	3-416299	36
12	3-416439	37
13	9109494	38
14	40733567	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Evans

, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jefferson Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *appointed Corporal*
Oct 12 " 1865

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Evans
Priv., Co. K 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co.

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted June 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: Knox Co Tenn

issue Enrollment

Dist No 2.

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson.

(356d)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with George Evans

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

C. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Evans.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop pay for
1 Shirt & 1 pr Drawers
1 pr. Stockings.*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop pay for
1 Shirt 2 Pr Drawers
1 Pr Stockings.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Owens

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 horse 65 cents*

Book mark:

(858)

Y. D. Smith
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Stop pay for 1 Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Furlough*

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. D. H. P.
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Compl, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private Oct 12/65*

Book mark:

(858)

Y. D. Whaley
Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Capt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. M. Collins

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans

Inf., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 July*, 186 *U.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

F. J. Evans

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - On duty guard at
Brig. Com'y.
Aug. 1865 - Absent on furlough since
Aug. 17/65 15 days.

Book mark:

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Evans
Cnrl., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *7*.....⁶⁸100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
Oct 12 1865.

Book mark:

(361)

W. C. Evans

Copyist.

--	--	--

Evans - George

P, Co. *R*, *1* Reg't *W. S. B. H. A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards Burial Records Certs. of Dis. for Discharge C. M. Charges Descriptive Lists Discharge Certificates Enlistment Papers	Final Statements Furloughs or L. of A. Med. Certificates Med. Des. Lists Orders Pris. of War Record Resignations
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Casualty Sheet Confinement Contracts Death or Effects Desertion Discharge from Hosp'l Discharge from Service Duty	Furlough or L. of A. Med. Examination Misc. Information Pay or Clothing Personal Reports Rank Transfer to Hosp'l Transfer to V. R. C. Transportation
---	--

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Evans*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty One* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS

E. B. Bigelow

GIVEN at
The

Warville
18th day of *June*

1864

George Evans
mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Edw. Brown

1864

Volunteered at

Warville

No.

1st M. S. B. A. H. V

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*



I, *George Evans* born in *Jefferson Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty one* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *18th* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *George Evans* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Knoxville*
this *18th* day of *July* 186*4* *George Evans*
BEFORE *Edw. H. Brown* *his*
Leut. Col. 4th U.S.C.T. *name*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Alphon. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Evans*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high

C. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer
Mustered into service *10th* day of *August* 186*4*
W. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st U.S.C.T.
Mustering Officer.

Evans, Henry

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-40777F	26
2	5-407943	27
3	5-408179	28
4	5-397607	29
5	5-397787	30
6	5-408987	31
7	5-409109	32
8	5-409299	33
9	5-397804	34
10	5-409434	35
11	5-409464	36
12	9108694	37
13	818-03-1874	38
14	40733588	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

E. 18. V. 10. C. 7. 741874

See also

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Brunswick N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom P. H. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Described Aug 8, 64
at Knoxville Tenn.

G. S. Laughlin,

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Dt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. May 9, 1864.

Where born Bancum North Carolina

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in to date May 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

(356d)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Evans

Pt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry Evans

Dr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 1864
Taking his gun and ac-
couterments, flaversack &
Canteen \$ 17.31

Never appears on roll
for Sept & Oct/64

Book mark:

A. G. White

(858)

Copyist.

B. | 1864 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

1st, Co. F, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Knoxville, Tenn Aug. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When August 9, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(851)

Springfield

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry Evans
Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In confinement, Chat-
tanooga, Tenn., with loss of all
pay by sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

(353)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

A. J. / H. J. U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans
Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. J.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct 31, 1865.*

Deserted:

When *August 9th*, 186*4.*

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4.*

Where _____

Remarks: *Restored per Sentence G. O. M.*
to forfeit all pay due or to become
due and to be confined at hard
labor during the remainder of his
term of enlistment. Sentence confirmed
per Genl. Order 68, Sept 30 '65. H. J. D. B. Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(851)

R. Spring

Copyist.

E^D
P

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry Evans
Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement
during enlistment
with loss of all pay,
per am G. O. M.

Book mark:

Montague

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry Evans

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James V.oley, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 31,
1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist.

B. | 1 *July* U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Eur, Co. *F*, Reg't U. S. Col'd, *July*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chattanooga Tenn Jan 3*, 186*6*

Deserted:

When *January 3^d*, 186*6*.

Where *Chattanooga Tenn*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(351) *J. Springsauth* Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent without leave
since July 17"

Aug. 1864 Lost Aug. 9 Knoxville
Deserted

Oct. 1865 Gain Sept. 4/65, Green-
ville Tenn. Arrested (Gain
from desertion)

Oct & Nov 1865 Absent in confinement
in Chattanooga, Tenn.

Dec. 1865 Absent in confinement at
Chattanooga, Tenn. per
sentence of C.M.

Jan'y 1866 Lost Jan. 31/66
Chattanooga, Tenn
Deserted.

Book mark:

(546)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Det Co

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Paydu from which, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 44 ²¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ ; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn, Aug. 8, 1864.

Book mark:

U.S.C. Deserted
(over)

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5409454

★ 1891 ★

Jan. 31/66. E 18210

Co F 74^{*} 1874

* Corrected 3-20-1903. Austin

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Evans

Det., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Entered on roll in Red
Ink

Book mark: A. G. D. Decerted

(over)

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5409464

1891 *

Jan. 31/66. E 18 V 10
C. 7. 74.

E. 1st H. A. 1 U.S. b. J

Henry Evans

, Co. F, 1st Reg't U.S. b. H. A.

E. B. 11/70 with **NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1st E. 18. b. J. 1874.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, May 4th, 1974.

Deserted Jan'y. 31, 1866.

(438)

E. P. Conraizer.

Copyist

Ollans, Henry
 P. Co. 4th 5 Reg't 1st Va.
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry Evans desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4 day of May 1864
Witness: Genl D. H. Chiles
Henry Evans
his mark

No.
Henry Evans
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By D. H. Chiles 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt Evans
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

1st Lt. M. S. H. A. H. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Henry Evans* born in *Duncan Co*
in the State of *Carolina* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *May* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Henry Evans* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*
this *4* day of *May* 186*4*
BEFORE *John D. White*

Henry Evans
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Evans*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Yellow complexion*, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Mustered into service

day of

Recruiting

186*4*

John D. White
Mustering Officer.

May 31, 1866

A. Evans

Co. F, 1. U. S. C. A. H.

Resident

and agent

S. Stubblefield

Co. A, 4. U. S. C. A. N.

S. Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

James Henry Tate
Lt. Col. U.S. Army

Y.O. 6811" Elderbrook

2/22

2d Grd District of East Tennessee,
Chattanooga, Tenn, Sept 30th 1865.

General Orders }
No 68.

IV	Henry Evans, Pot Lt J. 1 st U.S.C.
A. Heavy,	
Charge,	Desertion,
	Finding,
	Guilty,
	Sentence,

And the Court does therefore sentence him
Henry Evans, Pot Lt J. 1st U.S.C. A. H. to forfeit
all pay now due or that may become due him
and to be confined at hard labor for the remainder
of his term of enlistment at such place as the
Commanding General may direct.

XI

The proceedings, findings and sentence in the
case of Pot Henry Evans Lt J. 1st U.S.C.
A. Heavy, are approved,
The Military Prison at Chattanooga Tenn, is
designated as the place of confinement, and the
Commanding Officer Post Chattanooga is charged

with as much of the execution of the sentence
as relate to confinement.

By Command of Port Major General Gillen,
(signed) G. M. Pascom,
Major & Asst Adjt Genl.

Edward M. Perry, Junr
1st Lt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Heavy Arty.

40687+

(E. M. Perry)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11th, 1871

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of _____

1st Reg't _____

The General Order promulgating
Sentence of G. B. M. from the following remarks:

Trusted Roll Sept and Oct. 3rd Confinement: Chas. B. Jones, by
Sentence of G. B. M.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Over

Evans, Jerry
Col , 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-4095-01

26

2 3-409673

27

3 3-409821

28

4 3-409972

29

5 3-410105

30

6 3-410240

31

7 3-410379

32

8 3-410512

33

9 3-410643

34

10 3-410761

35

11 3-410876

36

12 3-410988

37

12 3-411100

38

14 9108851

39

15 9109008

40

16 40733589

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Evans
....., Co. *E*., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 14*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. J. L. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. S. M. Laughlin

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jerry Evans
Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Mockville Tenn*

By whom *J. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Laughlin
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans

Co. H; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27 1864.

Where born Battimore N. Carolina

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 14 to date May 14 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co 2d Dist Tenn

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans

Art, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment & Jan 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Martin

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans.

Priv.

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans.
Priv.

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Martin

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jerry T. Heby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop \$50 for
one canteen lost

Book mark :

M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans
Prin

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wch Taple, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop 45¢ for canteen.

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

1
E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans
Chin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans,

Art., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*E.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans,
Dr.

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. / Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

Or

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ferry Orans,

Pr, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, & Dec,*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 65 cts for one
haversack,*

Book mark:

(358)

Enter

Copyist.

Q

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry W. Wines

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jerry W. Wines*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May & June 1864 - Co. Cook
Sept. 1864 - Absent detached to
guard Forage train since
Sept. 29/64
Jan. & Feb. 1866 - On duty at
Regl Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

29.8

(546)

V. A. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jerry Evans,
Co. G,

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....²⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for Spig. Rifle*
retained under G.O. 101, H.D.,
1865, \$600.

Book mark: *1492-1880*

(861)

Anter

Copyist.

--	--	--

Evans. Jerry
P, Co. *E*, 1st Reg't *W.S.B. Ha*

..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Evans desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty four years and zero months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Knoxville Tenn
The 14th day of May 1864

WITNESS: J. J. Collins
L. J. S. Carr

Jerry Evans
his X mark

No. 1
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
By May 14th 1864
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Art (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company 1
Reg't of 1
Discharged 186

1st M. S. R. A. H. No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Harpirt

I, *Jerry Evens* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Delaware* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *May* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Jerry Evens* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Harville Lewis*
this *14th* day of *May* 186*4*

BEFORE

J. T. Collins
1st Lt. U.S.C.A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jerry Evens*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

Mustered into service

27th day of

J. T. Collins
1st Lt. Recruiting officer
May

186*4*

John L. Latchery
Capt. & Comm.

Mustering Officer.

Evans, Leonard
Col , 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4095-02	26
2	5-409674	27
3	5-409822	28
4	5-409973	29
5	5-410106	30
6	5-410239	31
7	5-410378	32
8	5-410511	33
9	5-410642	34
10	5-410760	35
11	5-410875	36
12	5-410987	37
13	5-411099	38
14	9108552	39
15	9109009	40
16	40733591	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Evans

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Leno, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Knobville Tenn.*

By whom *Lt. J. L. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

A. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

E | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Evans

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Green Fern,*

Occupation *Farmer,*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 4*, 186 *4*

Where *Green Fern,*

By whom *W. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. S. McLaughlin

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans

Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 2nd, 1864.

Where born Green Tenn.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion BLK; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 4th 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knoxville Ed Six Tenn.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrolluit, & Jan 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans.

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pol

Copyist.

O.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Omm.

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans

Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Martin

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans
Private, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January 1865
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans
Sir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Meigs, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans
Srin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

6

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

E. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leonard Evans,
Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

Hastie
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans,

Pr

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Parter

Copyist.

C | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Carter

A, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan'y, Feb'y*, 186 *6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter
(358) Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Absent detached to
guard Forage Train
since Sept. 29/64

Book mark:

D. A. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leonard Evans

Pr., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *28*^{*04*}/₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for Spgfd Rifle*
retained under G.O. 101,
W.D., 1865, \$600,

Book mark: *T. S. P. 70, 68,*

(361)

Parter

Copyist.

Evans - Leonard

O, Co. G, 1st Reg't W. S. B. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Leonard Evans desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lawville Tenn
The 4 day of May 1864
Witness: J. T. Collins
1st U.S.C.A.
Leonard Evans
his + mark

No. 1
Leonard Evans
Volunteered at Lawville Tenn
May 4 1864
By J. T. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Art. (Evans)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. Co. A. H. Co. A.

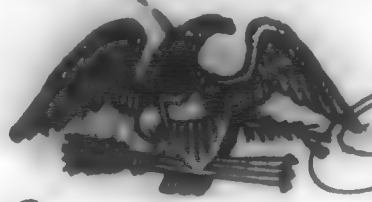
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
Witness: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

in STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Leonard Evans* born in *Green Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *May* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Leonard Evans* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *4* day of *May* 1864

BEFORE *J. J. Collins*
1st Lt. U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Ramsey
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Leonard Evans*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches
high

J. J. Collins
1st Lt. U.S.C.T.
Mustered into service *27* day of *May* 1864
J. M. Letcher
Capt & comd
Mustering Officer.

500
Evens, Major J.

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-405862
2 5-406026
3 5-406171
4 5-406324
5 5-406434
6 5-406584
7 5-406786
8 5-406835
9 5-406983
10 5-407121
11 5-407248
12 5-407372
13 5-407497
14 5-407622
15 9108524
16 40733590

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

QMGONdate 3-3-37
QMGON

Wm. J. Shaker

6 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major J. C. ...
..., Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *6* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Carolina Co., Md.*

Occupation *Soldier*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Frederick Co.*

By whom *C. M. ...*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans

Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Apr 19, 1864.

Where born *Carolina, N. Carolina*.

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *Apr 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *In date Apr 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Dist. Knox Co., Tennessee*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans
Qr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Leary Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lear

Copyist.

C | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Maj' J. Evans
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Paid at the rate of \$7 per month from
date of enrollment to Apr 30/64. Due dif-
ference between \$7 & \$13 per month from
date of enrollment to Apr 30/64

Book mark :

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Majr J. Evans

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans

Out, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Major J. Evans
Plt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans

Prs, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop pay for the amount Can-
tain 5 new drivers & mules

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles J. Evans

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mayr J Evans

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans

Bvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Smith

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans
Capt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Smith

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J Evans

Cot, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1 Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B W Brown
C. Evans

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - In arrest sleeping on
Post July 25"
Apr. 1865 - Absent sick at Knoxville, Tenn.
Nov. 1865 - On duty guard for
Capt. Hopkins 1 A. 2 P.M.
Jan'y 1866 - On duty Co. Cook

Book mark:

(546)

D. J. Brown

Copyist.

Q

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Major J. Evans

Chir., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 37 ⁶²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Not claimed. Granted

and amount rendered

for issue of G.O. No 101

of Dec 15 1865 \$ 6.00

Book mark: V162 P49.73 506.636

W. A. Wilson

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Evans. Major J.
P, Co. *E*, 1st Reg't *W.S.C.H.A.*

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Evans desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty four years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

13

day of

April

1864

WITNESS:

John W. Smead Major of Evans
John R. Moore

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Volunteered at

Charles E. Evans

April 13, 1864

1864

No.

1st M. S. R. A. Co. H. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I — Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Tennessee

Knoxville Tennessee

I, *Marshall Evans*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged
and by occupation a *farmer*

born in *Carroll Co*
twenty four years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Marshall Evans* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tennessee*

this *15th* day of *April* 186*4*

BEFORE

Capt O. M. Groves

Marshall Evans
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *6* feet *2 1/2* inches
high

Capt O. M. Groves
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

18th day of *April* 186*4*
J. M. Decker
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Reg. Infy. A. C.

656
Evans, William

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397420	26
2	5400691	27
3	5400838	28
4	5400986	29
5	5401134	30
6	5401283	31
7	5401429	32
8	5401572	33
9	5401717	34
10	910792 ✓	35
11	9107994	36
12	40733594	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Smith Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 1, 1865

Where Knoxville, Tenn

By whom { W. G. Ross
21st Ohio Batty.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a
recruit Jan'y. 3/65

J B Gage

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co., Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan'y 3, 1865.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom Sergt. W. G. Ross; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in as a
Recruit Jan'y. 3, 1865

J B Gage

C 1176 A U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76th Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Smith Co Va

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1 1865

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 3 1865

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300⁰⁰₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrester

(339)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I joined as a
We spent Jan. 3rd/65

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined as a
Recruit Jan. 3/65

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Murphy

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 2 00. Bounty due*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Priv Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

W^m Evans

Pvt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Gain Jan'y Knoxville
Enlisted

Oct. 1865 - Absent sick in Hospl.
at Chatta. Tenn.

Book mark:

D. J. Moore

(546)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Evans

Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn *March*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11* ^{*07*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

(361)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

657
Evans George
Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: -/

See also

NO. 540

658

Ewing, Ned

Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-413112	26
2	3-413283	27
3	3-413499	28
4	3-414803	29
5	9109337	30
6	40733593	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

81508376 Am. Co. D.

R. 527168

M. J. W. W. W. W.
44.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ad Ewing

....., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lee Co Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 12, 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E. S. McEwen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Register of Deaths
No 3

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fred Ewing

Pvt, *Co. B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 12, 1864.

Where born *Lee Co Virginia*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn & Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

(356d)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Red Ewing

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to August 11*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Med Ewing
Pot

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease in Regt*
Worple Sept 7. 1864

Book mark:

S. M. Hillard

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Ewing
Priv, Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Loss Sept 7 / 64
Knowville, died of
disease

Book mark :

(546)

D. T. Johnson

Copyist.

O

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ned Caring
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due for Enlistment.*, 186 .

Clothing account: *Never settled*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* ^{*08*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wied in Regt Hospital*
of disease Sept. 7, 1864

Book mark: *130.600 V8 P14. 69.*

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Ewing, Ned

P, Co. I, 1 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Paper 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements 2

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, And Ewing desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**.
Do Declare that I am forty years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville, Tenn
The 12th day of July

1864

WITNESS:

Ed T. Brown
Capt for U.S. O. A. H. And Ewing
made

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Ed Ewing
12th
Ed Ewing

1864

Volunteered at

Knoxville

1st M. S. B. A. H.
Ed Ewing

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Ad. Carving
 Late of Company *J*
 First Reg't of *U.S. Col. Arty (Reg)*
 Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*
 on the *7th* day of *Sept* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Ned Ewing lato
a Private of Captain Ed F. Brown's Company D of
the First Regiment of U.S.C. Ark. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 12th day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 12th day of July 1864, at Knoxville
in Company D, First Regiment of U.S.C. Ark. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in See County in the State
of Virginia; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a farmer; he died in Recht Hospital, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 7th day of September 1864, by
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	<i>Remains in his clothes</i>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rubber</u>		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
Ned Ewing, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Myself at Knoxville Tennessee
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn.

DATE: Sept 7/864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ed F. Brown
Capt, U.S.C. Ark.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ned Ewing private Co.
Reg't of *U.S. Col. Artillery*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

Recd. 30/9/64.



I certify, on honor, that Ned Ewing a private of
Captain Ed F. Browne's Company (D) of the 10th Regiment of US Col Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Lee Co., State
of Virginia, aged 41 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 12 day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from dysentery

The said Ned Ewing has pay due from
enlistment to include the 12 day of July, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty 8 dollars, since the 12 day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
4 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186

He is indebted to , **BUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to , **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 7 day
of September, 1864.

Ed F. Browne
Capt. USCA
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ad Ewing Private Co
First Reg't of *US Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd Sept 7th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty, paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 17th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Ad Ewing a private of
Captain Ed F Brown's Company () of the 1st Regiment of US Cavalry
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tenn, born in Tenn, State
of Tennessee, aged 40 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 12th day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death from disease
(Died Sept. 7, 1864 concurrent)

The said Ad Ewing has pay due from
enlistment to include the 12th day of July, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty 8/100 dollars, since the 12th day of July,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
0/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 7th day
of September, 1864.

Ed F Brown
Capt. US Cavalry
Commanding Company.

657

Ewing, William
Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-418212	26	
2	5-418364	27	
3	5-418517	28	
4	5-418659	29	
5	5-418800	30	
6	5-418931	31	
7	5-419061	32	
8	5-419189	33	
9	5-419317	34	
10	9109839	35	
11	40733592	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 1654754 P.O. money
P.O. 570122

T 3009994 and 972
S.S. Nat. Soldiers Home, Va. 7-6-22

M. J. Worley
47.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Macklinburgh Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Sgt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *1000 to 1000*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *10/1/67*, 186*7*.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When *10/1/67*, 186*7*.

Where *at Fort Mifflin*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

1/5/68

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

W. Ewing

Copyist.



1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cunningham

Paul, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1, Feb, 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Fill in

Copyist.

60 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Ewing
1st, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See 1137.*
Admission 1864

Book mark:

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ewing
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13 ²⁵/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D E Harper

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. D. Harper

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Curing

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. E. Harper
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ewing

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Wassen

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Ewing
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Wm Ewing

Pvt, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 - On duty at Chickamauga
Battlefield

Book mark:

D. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Cwing
Private, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰ *88*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰ *100*; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Due U.S. for ordnance*
26 crats,
(age 18 yrs)

Book mark:

(361)

M. M. Harren
Copyist.

660

Fair James
Co E., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>in Fane</i>	28	<i>James</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

• Book Mark:

See also

661
Fain, Joseph
Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57403865	26
2	57404033	27
3	57404182	28
4	57404325	29
5	57404462	30
6	57404599	31
7	57404744	32
8	57404894	33
9	57405037	34
10	57405178	35
11	57405312	36
12	57405443	37
13	57405577	38
14	57405708	39
15	9108369	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark;

See also

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Fain

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co., Tenn*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mch 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. E. Garrett*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Stage

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fair

Pr., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W C Mower

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403865

1891

Second Dish.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lane
Priv, Co D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn; Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 9 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Filed with Joseph Fair

Book mark: 2813 - V6 P38. 68.

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

J. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Orna

Orna, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *prom. enrollment to Apr 30* 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mowrer

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dana

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mawser

Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fane

Rxi, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$7 per month from date of enlistment 15 April 30/64*

Book mark: *2000000*

(358)

W E Howver

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fana

Qui, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W E Mower

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lane

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fane

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

P

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Tame

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. Tame

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph F. Lane

Reh., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pinell

Copyist.

F

1st H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fane

Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fane

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lane
Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 4 Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lane

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

--	--	--

Fane, Joseph

P, Co. *D*, / Reg't *U S A*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Lane desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn
The 4th day of March 1864
WITNESS: J. T. Collins
Deputy Sheriff Joseph Lane
hi X mark


No. 1st M. S. B. U. H. Co. D.
Joseph Lane
Enlisted at Knoxville Tenn
March 4th 1864
By J. T. Collins
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee*  TOWN OF *Knoxville*

I, *Joseph Lane* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Joseph Lane* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn* *Joseph Lane*
this *4th* day of *March* 186*4* *Mark*
BEFORE *J. T. Hollins*
U.S. C. A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Lane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

J. C. Garrett
Recruiting
Mustered into service *22nd of March* 186*4*
W. H. L. L. L.
Capt. J. A. L. Mustering Officer.

662
Fain, Robert
Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

ENB V. 7 P. 532

See also

4665
Fame Joseph
Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	du Fain	28	Joseph
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 93

664

Fame Robert

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	
25	

Book Mark: ENB v7 P. 582

See also

663 (or f)
Fane, Edward J
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407781	26
2	5407946	27
3	5408095	28
4	5408235	29
5	5408362	30
6	5408486	31
7	5408613	32
8	5408740	33
9	5408869	34
10	5408989	35
11	5409111	36
12	5409232	37
13	5409354	38
14	9108697	39
15	40733595	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1419955- P.O. memo

Ref 383749
S 2441647 and wa.

M.D. Worley
J 44.

F | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Edmund J. Lane
....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Herrington Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Unionville Tenn.*

By whom *W. H. L. Hild*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. L. Hild

D.

| 1 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Edward G. Lane

D., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Smoxville, Tenn May 9, 1864.

Where born Lexington Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 19., 1864.

Where enlisted Smoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Smoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Smox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

N. G. White.

(356d)

Copyist.

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward Lane

Pvt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

Pl.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Edward J. Lane

Pl.

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

....., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stopped for loss of
Canteen and Eagle. etc*

Book mark :

A. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward J. Lane
Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Cam.
teen and two Eagles 49.c.

Book mark :

J. C. White

G. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward J. Lane

Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of two
Eagles & Feather 21.00

Book mark:

J. J. White

(358)

Copyist

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward J. Fane
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of two Eagles*
& feather. 21¢

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward J. Fane
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of 2 Eagles*
& 1 Feather. 21

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Edward J. Lane

....., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Edward J. Lane

Pvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for loss of
gun and accoutrements \$17.34*

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Edward J. Fane
Pvt

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for loss of
gun & accoutrements \$17.34*

Book mark: _____

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

(Dr)

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Edward J. Kane

Pat, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

EA

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Edward J. Kane
Priv

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Wiley, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(35S)

Montague

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward J. Fane
Pvt, Co. F, Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 On duty Co. Cook

Book mark :

(546)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

EA

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward J. + Fiane
Put

EA, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Nov 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *3* *30*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Connected by Worley & Co.

Book mark:

Montague

(361)

Copyist.

<i>Fane, Edward J.</i>		
<i>2</i> , Co.	<i>1</i> Reg't	<i>228th</i>

Enclosures.

Bed Cards Burial Records Certs. of Dis. for Discharge C. M. Charges Descriptive Lists Discharge Certificates Enlistment Papers /	Final Statements Furloughs or L. of A. Med. Certificates Med. Des. Lists Orders Pris. of War Record Resignations
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Casualty Sheet Confinement Contracts Death or Effects Desertion Discharge from Hosp'l Discharge from Service Duty	Furlough or L. of A. Med. Examination Misc. Information Pay or Clothing Personal Reports Rank Transfer to Hosp'l Transfer to V. R. C. Transportation
---	--

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward J. Lane desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Tenn
The 17 day of April 1864
WITNESS: Sgt J. H. Childs Edward J. Lane
his X mark

Edward J. Lane
Volunteered at Springfield Tenn
April 17 1864
By Sgt J. H. Childs
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Ant. Henry
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. R. A. H.
No. _____

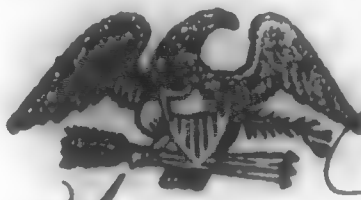
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *Edward J. Lane* born in *Lexington*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *April* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Edward J. Lane* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *19th* day of *April* 186*4*
Before *Genl D V Child*

Edward J. Lane
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward J. Lane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high.

D V Child
Recruiting Officer
186*4*

Mustered into service

9th day of *May*
J M Letcher
Capt & ac. m. Mustering Officer.

Fane, Henry

Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5407780	26
2	5407945	27
3	5408094	28
4	5408306	29
5	5409433	30
6	9108696	31
7	40733596	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lane

....., Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Waverly, Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

By whom *P. H. Wood*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Adm'd in Reg't.*
Hospital at Knoxville
Tenn. Oct. 20 1864.

G. S. W. Fugelin,
Copyist.

S.

| 1 H. Art'y.

| **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Lane

9th, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn May 9, 1864.

Where born Mobile Alabama

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 19., 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in to date Apr. 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Knox Co. Tenn. 2d Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. White.

S:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

Henry Lane

Sgt.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9. to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. White.

(353)

Copyist.

L. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Lane

Sgt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

(358)

Copyist.

E. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

Henry Lane

2d., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regimental
Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn.
Oct. 2. 1864.

Book mark:

A. H. White

(358)

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Fane

Priv, Co. *F*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1864- Oct. 2/64 Knoxville
Died in Regimental Hospital

Book mark :

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

Ch

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Lane

Det, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, March 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Snyder for mules, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled April 19, 1864; drawn since \$26. ⁹⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia
in Reg't Hospital
Knoxville, Tenn, Oct
2, 1864.

Book mark: Died Oct. 2/64. Jf.

(361)

Montague

Copyist.

James Henry
P. G., Co. *1* Reg't *USCHA.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Lane desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Newport Tenn
The 19 day of April 1864
WITNESS: Genl P. H. Chico Henry Lane
his + mark

No. _____
Henry Lane
Volunteered at Newport Tenn
April 19 1864
By Genl P. H. Chico
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Capt (Henry)
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st Regt
U. S. Col. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Mississippi* TOWN OF *Bay Mills*



I, *Henry Lane* born in *Mobile*
in the State of *Alabama* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteen* day of *April* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Henry Lane* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

BEFORE

Bay Mills
Henry Lane
his mark
Leont J. White

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Lane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches
high

Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

1864

9th
John M. Litcher
Capt. U.C.T.

Mustering Officer.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Hancock

1st Reg't of *U. S. Artillery (18)*

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Oct. 20 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

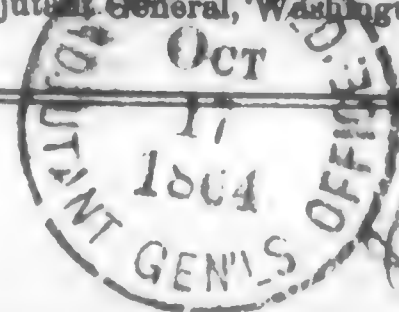
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 17 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry Fane a Private of
 Captain A. F. McMillan Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of A. F. C. Art'y. (18)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mobile, State
 of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Yellow complexion,
Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmers, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Pensacola Fla., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Pensacola Fla., on the 9th day
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 at _____ on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____ at _____
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in A. F. C. Art'y. (18) to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by having died in
Regimental Hospital at Pensacola Fla. Oct. 2nd 1864
 The said Henry Fane has pay due from Enlistment
 _____ to include the 19th day of April, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$26.00 dollars, since the 9th day of May,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.
 He is indebted to Stephen S. Lusk, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.
 Given in Duplicate, at Pensacola Fla., this 6th day
 of Oct., 1864.

A. F. McMillan
Capt.

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Ford

Late of Company *A*

Reg't of *21. f. C. Arty. (18)*

Volunteers, who died at *Richville Tenn.*

on the *2* day of *October* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Funn late
a Private of Captain A. F. McMillan's Company F of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (14) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Kimberly in the State of Tenn. on
the 19th day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 9th day of May 1864, at Kimberly
in Company F, 1st Regiment of U. S. C. Art. (14) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Mobile in the State
of Alabama; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, Yellow complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Kimberly on the 2nd day of Oct. 1864, by
reason of Dysent.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Henry Funn, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Myself at Kimberly Tenn.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Kimberly Tenn.

DATE: Oct. 6th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. F. McMillan
Capt.

Commanding the Company.

Jane Kenny Furde

J^r 1st 26 S. G. A. Henry.

Ellerbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 11th, 1871

Mr. E. J. [unclear] Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

1st Reg't

11th Reg't

Henry [unclear], Co. 1st,

any information relative to Cause of Absence
from the following remarks

Master Roll for July and August 61. 3rd [unclear] without remark.

Respectfully,

W. Woodward
P. J. [unclear]
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co. ,

Reg't

Co. Dec. and M. R. Books show Fane to
have died of disease in Hospital Oct
2nd 1864. Cause of absence during July,
Aug and Sept 1864 not given.

F. M.

667
Fane, James
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397408	26	
2	5406587	27	
3	5406789	28	
4	5406858	29	
5	5406986	30	
6	5407123	31	
7	5407251	32	
8	5407373	33	
9	5407498	34	
10	5407730	35	
11	9108649	36	
12	40733597	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James James

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Wylthville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Marionville Tenn.*

By whom *Capt O. M. Brown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed by*
accidental gun shot,
March 18, 1866. Final
statements and
inventory of effects
forwarded March 19, 1866,

(383g)

C. S. McLaughlin

Copyist.

F 1176a | U.S.C.T.

James Fair

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *16th* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Dec 26, 1864

Where born *Wytheville Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; Occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 24*, 1864

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 26*, 1864

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S W Forrest

(339)

Coryst.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fair

Cpl, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

J

| 1 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

James Fane

Put-

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fane

Pat

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for the arms and
Canteen & crew driver & driver*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fane

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fane

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$167. Due \$200

Book mark: _____

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Fane
Prv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*
\$100, due \$200.

Book mark:

(358)

Dr Smith

Copyist.

54

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fane

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*
100. Due 200.

Book mark:

W. A. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Lane
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*
\$100. due \$200.

Book mark :

(358)

W. Smith
Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fane
Priv, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 Gain Dec. 24/64
Knobville, Tenn joined
by enlistment
June to Aug. 1865 - on duty
Post Tennesseer

Book mark :

(546)

H. J. Fane

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fane
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. March 3/1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 1, 1865; drawn since \$ 68 17/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 00/100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by accident at

Chattanooga Tenn. March 18/1866

at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: V 94 P 79. 69

W. L. Houston

(361)

Copyist.

Lane, James

P. E., Co. *E.*,

1

Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James F. Hume
127 Reg't of *USCAV*

VOLUNTEERS.

March 18 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

March 30 1861

Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 April

606

[Signature]

on the _____ day of _____, 188____, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st U.S. Cavalry to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by accident
gun shot at Chancellorsville March 18th 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: *For clothing over drawn for which he could not settle at last settlement* 8 1/2 dollars.

He is indebted to Frank Kerr, **SUTLER**, \$18 ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

A. S. Wagner
1st Lt. U.S. Cavalry
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James Fane *Co*
Reg't of *2d U.S. Cav'y*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

R. Mar 24 1866



I certify, on honor, that James Fourn a Private of
Captain C. H. Thompson Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of USCA 2^d
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Wethersville, State
of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 186 _____, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Hargrave
_____, at Wethersville, on the 28th day of Dec^r,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by
Accidental gun shot at Chattanooga Tenn Feb 18th 1865

The said James Fourn was last paid by Paymaster
W. C. Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to \$ 5-8 100 dollars, since the 31st day of October,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$ 100 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: For clothing drawn for which
he could not pay before at last settlement

\$ 10 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to Frank Kerr, **SUTLER**, \$ 18 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 19th day
of March, 1866.

A. J. Wagner
1st Lt 1st USCA 2^d
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

James Frank Prior
Late of Company "E"

1st Reg't of U.S.C.A.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 18th day of March 1866.



Inventory of the effects of James Fane late
a Private of Captain A. H. Thompson Company E of
the 1st Regiment of USCA 25th Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Greenville in the State of Tennessee on
the 24th day of Decr 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 26th day of Decr 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company E, 1st Regiment of USCA 25th Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Wytheville in the State
of Virginia; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Chattanooga Tenn, at
his Quarters on the 18th day of March 1866, by
reason of accidental gun shot

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Pairs trowsers.....	<u>No Effects</u>	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private James Fane, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: Mar 17th 1866

A. S. Waggoner
1st Lt. USCA 25th
Commanding the Company.

MAR 25 1861

668

Fane Joseph
Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

669
Fane Robert

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57403864	26
2	57404032	27
3	57404181	28
4	57404400	29
5	57405782	30
6	9108368	31
7	40733598	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

ENB. V. 7 P. 532

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Fair

....., Co. *D*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 11* , 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. E. Garret* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Typhus fever in
Regimental Hospital, Knoxville,
Tenn, on the 22nd day of July,
1864. Effects, 1 Woollen Blanket,
1 Rubber Poncho, 1 pr. Pants, 1 Blouse.
Effects turned over to Amanda Fane,
wife of the deceased. Inventory of
Effects and Final Statements forwarded
to Adj't. Genl, Washington, D.C.
(over)*

J B Sage

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fain

Co. D, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Mar 2, 1864.

Where born *Jefferson Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *6* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co, Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Mower

(356d)

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Jane

Gri., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Apr 30 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

Book mark :

(358)

W. E. Fowler

Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lane

Art., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayr June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Mowser

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Crane

Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt
Hospital at Knoxville
Tenn. July 22/64
D.S. and D of E sent to
Adm. August 4" 1864
Recd. \$7 per month
from day of enlistment
to April 3/64*

Book mark: *See E.B. 17 P 552*

W E Y Houser

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fane

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Died July 22/64
Knoxville Tenn. Died
of Typhus fever Regl.
Hosp.

Book mark :

(546)

T. J. Mann

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Lane

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Meh. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864.

Clothing account: *No settlement*

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16* ^{*82*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *died in Regtl Hsptl
at Knoxville Tenn July 22/64
of Typhoid Fever.*

Fried with Robert Lane

Book mark: *PV 13 P 7. 69 - PV 39. P 6. 77*

(over)

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Stane. Robert

P., Co. *D.*, *1* *Reg't* *U.S.C.H.A.*

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Onlistment

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Fane desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 11 day of March 1864

WITNESS: G. J. Collins
Dr. J. A. S. C. A. W. Robert Fane
mark

No. _____
Robert Fane
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
March 11th 1864
By J. C. Searns
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Artillery (Heavy)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st M. S. B. U. H. Co. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Robert Lane* born in *Jefferson Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Robert Lane* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *11th* day of *March* 186*4*

BEFORE

G. J. Hollins
Deputy Asst. Surg.

Robert Lane
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Lane*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *dk* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

J. E. Garrett
Recruiting

Mustered into service

25 day of *March*

186*4*

J. W. Letcher
Capt. &c. U.S.A.

Mustering Officer.

FINAL STATEMENT

OR

Cirali Robert Drou

102 Reg't of W. L. A. (V. Camp)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Robert Evans a Private of
Captain J. M. Johnson Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. G. A. V. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson, State
of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental
Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. July 22nd 1864 of Typhoid fever

The said Robert Evans was last paid by Paymaster
May Becker to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen ⁸²/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 11th day of March,
1864, ^{Date of enlistment} when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____~~

~~_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Implicate
Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 22 day
of July, 1864.

James M. Johnson
Capt. -

Commanding Company.

CCO,
Adj. Gen. and 2d Auditor
B.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Robert Crane

1st Reg't of W. S. L. M. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 22 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



Adjutant General's Office.

July 27th 1864.

Reg't 7, Page 552

The Muster Roll of Co. "D" 1st U.S.C.A. Reg't for July and August, 1864, reports the death of ^{Robert} Private Crane July 23rd, 1864.

The Muster and Roll of the Company, and the Final Statement of the Soldier, reports date of death July 22nd, 1864.

The latter date (July twenty-second 1864) is held to be correct, and the Company Muster Roll for July and August 1864 will be amended accordingly.

E. R. Ratchford

Adj. Gen. U. S. A.

In Charge Bureau C. A.

Robert Crane

In letter of Aug 7. by to send and

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 13th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Robert Fane a Private of
Captain J. M. Johnson Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of W. S. L. A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Jefferson, State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn, on the 21st day
of March, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental
Hospital. Knoxville Tenn July 22nd 1864. Typhus fever

The said Robert Fane was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Beecher to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen 82 dollars, since the 11th day of March,
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
~~_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Triplicate
Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 23rd day
of July, 1864.

James M. Johnson
Capt.

Commanding Company.

Inventary of the Effects
of.
Private Robert Fane
Late of Co "D"
First Regiment U. S. C. A. (H)
who died at Knoxville Tenn
on the 22nd day of July 1864



Inventory of the effects of Robert Crane, late a Private of Capt J. M. Johnson's Company, "D" of the 1st Regiment - U. S. C. M. A. who was enrolled as a Private at Knoxville, in the State of Tenn. on the 11th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as a private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Knoxville in Company "D" of the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. M. A. to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Jefferson in the State of Tenn. he was 25 years of Age 5 feet 8 inches high. Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 22nd day of July, 1864, of Typhoid Fever.

Inventory					
Articles	No	Articles	No	Articles	No
Blouse	1	Rubber Blanket	1		
Drawers	1	Woolen Blanket	1		
				Money	
				Specie	
				Notes	

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Robert Crane, deceased, and that the effects have been turned over to Amanda Crane, wife of the deceased

Station: Knoxville Tenn.
Date July 22nd 1864

James M Johnson
Capt. Comd'g. Company

Received of Capt James M. Johnson Company "D" 1st Regt 1st Div U. S. C. M. A. the following effects of Private Robert Crane, late a Private of Company "D" 1st Regt U. S. C. M. A. now deceased which I claim as his wife.

1 pair pants 1 Blouse 1 Rubber Blanket 1 Woolen Blanket

Amanda ^{his} Crane

Witness J. S. Miller Lieut. Co "D"

670

Fantray, Alfred
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399859	26
2	5400104	27
3	5401809	28
4	9107822	29
5	9108003	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Fantray

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Laurester Co., Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 28*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Quarters at
Knoxville, Tenn. April 11,
1864. Disease Pneumonia.
Inventory & Final Statement
made and forwarded to proper
destination April 15, 1864.*

J. B. Gage

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Fantroy
....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Laurester Co., Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Knowville, Tenn.*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. S. Gage
Copyist.

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Pantray

Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Lancaster Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 28th*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist Knox Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. H. Pagan

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cantray

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died in Knoxville
Tenn. April 11, 1864.
Inventory of effects &
Final Statement sent to
A. G. O. April 15, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Tuntroy

Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tennl, Mch 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from Enrolment* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *19 35'* 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease Apr. 11/64*

in Reg'tl Hosp'l at Knoxville
Tennl

Book mark : _____

J. M. Tuntroy

(361)

Copyist.

Franklin, Alfred

, Co. B, 1 Reg't 8 L C H A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Frankroy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty two years ~~and~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 28th day of January 1864

WITNESS:
Mulroy
Plt. 79th U.S.

Alfred Frankroy
Rec't Mark

No. 10th U. S. B. U. H. Co. 13.
Alfred Frankroy
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 28th 1864
By Alfred Frankroy
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Company 1st
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 79th U.S.
Discharged 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Alfred Frankroy Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Alfred Frankroy; that the
said Alfred Frankroy is 22 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 28th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Seneca



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Alfred Frantroy* born in *Lancaster Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-Eighth* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Alfred Frantroy* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *28* day of *Jan* 186*4*

BEFORE

Alfred Frantroy
Alfred Frantroy

Alfred Frantroy
Alfred Frantroy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Frantroy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *five feet five inches*
high

John L. Morris

Recruiting

Mustered into service

20 day of *Feb*

186 *4*

James H. Litcher
Capt & Adm

Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Alfred Francis

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the *11* day of *April* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Alfred Chaunoy late
a Private of Captain Albassit Company "B" of
the 1st - Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Army) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knorrville in the State of Tennessee on
the 28th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knorrville Tenn
in Company "B" 1st Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Army) Volunteers, to serve Three
~~under his discharge~~ years or during the war; he was born in Laurel Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age. 5 feet 5 inches

Head Quarter Co "B" 1st Reg U.S. C. A. (A)
Knorrville Tenn Apr 12 1864

Recd of Albassit Capt - Comd Co "B"
1st Reg U.S. C. A. (A) the following articles the
effects of my late husband (now deceased)

One Woollen Blanket -
Two Flannel Shirts
One pr Socks
One Hat -
1 pr Shoes

Witness

St John L Morris

Julia Ann Chaunoy ^{her} X Alfred Chaunoy
_{mark}

of Julia Ann Chaunoy (now deceased)

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Balance of his clothing buried with him
Knapstock stolen while he was sick
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knorrville Tenn

DATE: April 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Albassit
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of Alfred Gautrey late
a Private of Captain Albassit Company B of
the First Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Throsville in the State of ennessee on
the 28th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Throsville Tenn
in Company B 1st Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster Co in the State
of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches
high, Brown complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Throsville, at
Throsville Tenn on the 11th day of April 1864, by
reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trousers	0	Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	1		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alfred Gautrey, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Julia Ann Gautrey (his wife)

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Balance of his clothing buried with him
Knapsack stolen while he was sick
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Throsville Tenn

DATE: April 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Albassit
Captain
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Fautray

1st Reg't of M. S. C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864
1874/64

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Stanton a Private of
Captain A. Gleassil Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col. & Heavy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lancaster Co State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 0 inches high; Brown complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knowlles Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knowlles Tenn, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Germany
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by Pneumonia

The said Alfred Stanton has pay due him
from Enlistment to include the 28th day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen & 35/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knowlles Tenn, this 11th day of April, 1864.

A. Gleassil
Captain
Commanding Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Alfred Fanning
Cd: "B"
1 Reg't of *U.S. Cavalry*

~~VOLUNTEER~~

Died April 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 2^d 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Alfred Huntley a Private of
Captain Albrecht Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Colored
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Virginia, born in Lancaster Co State
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Brown complexion,
Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knights Den and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knights Den, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Cause by Pneumonia

(Died April 11th 1864 - see Inventory)
The said Alfred Huntley Has pay due him
from Indistment to include the 28th day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen & 35th 100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knights Den, this 11th day of April, 1864

Albrecht

Captain

Commanding Company.

671
Farrowby, Henry
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413116	26
2	5413288	27
3	5413432	28
4	5413582	29
5	5413730	30
6	5413879	31
7	5414030	32
8	5414175	33
9	5414315	34
10	5414455	35
11	5414594	36
12	5414735	37
12	9109342	38
14	7200-a-1888	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

7200-a-88

See also

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Faroby

, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cameron Co N. Carolina*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Ed F Browne*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Farrowby
Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. July 15, 1864.

Where born *Cameron Co. Tex.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *July 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *July 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn. 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *7200-A-1888*

(356d,

C. W. Hillman

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Faroby
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug, 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jacoby
Pvt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Hill

(358)

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Farrelly
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hillen

Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Furroby
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Allen

Copyist.

3

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nenny Garibay
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March / April, 1865

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Reviews
Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Perry

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Filed with Henry Perry

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. C. S.

Copyist.

A.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Parody

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nemmy Parry
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 11 Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. Jones

Copyist.

P.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Parole

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jun 11 Sec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. J. Vincent

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Faroby.

priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb 1866

Present or absent

present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

haversack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Faraby

Civ. Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Feb. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Feb. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *27* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vol. P 368 4th Sept
(over)

(361)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5414735

★ 1991 ★

18-1888. 7200-a-88

A | *1* *H.A. U.S.C.*

Henry Farmonby
, Col, *1* *Reg' U.S.C.A.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *7200 A. 1888.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Oct. 2*, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

(4766)

Warren.

Copyist.

<i>Farrowby, Henry</i> , Co. <i>D</i> , / Reg't <i>8th</i>		

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards Burial Records Certs. of Dis. for Discharge C. M. Charges Descriptive Lists Discharge Certificates Enlistment Papers /	Final Statements Furloughs or L. of A. Med. Certificates Med. Des. Lists Orders Pris. of War Record Resignations
--	---

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Casualty Sheet Confinement Contracts Death or Effects Desertion Discharge from Hosp'l Discharge from Service Duty	Furlough or L. of A. Med. Examination Misc. Information Pay or Clothing Personal Reports Rank Transfer to Hosp'l Transfer to V. R. C. Transportation
---	--

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I,

Henry H. Harrowby

desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**.

Do Declare that I am *Twenty two* years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

Ed. J. Brown
Capt 1st W. S. C. A. (R)

Henry H. Harrowby
his mark

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored

Capt. J. Brown
By Ed. J. Brown

1864

Volunteered at

Henry H. Harrowby
Volunteered at

1st W. S. C. A. (R)

Ed. J. Brown

+ 20.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Warrior*
I, *Henry Farrowby* born in *Carroll*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Slave* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Henry Farrowby do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrior*
this *Sixth* day of *July* 1864 *Henry Farrowby*
BEFORE *Ed H. Browne*
Capt 1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer. *Henry Farrowby*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five feet four* inches
high.

Mustered into service

15th day of *July* 1864

Ed H. Browne
Capt & Recruiting Officer
Mustering Officer.
Papt H. A. C. M.

Faugh, James
Co *F*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52407779	26	
2	52407944	27	
3	52408093	28	
4	52408234	29	
5	52408361	30	
6	52408485	31	
7	52408612	32	
8	52408739	33	
9	52408866	34	
10	52408988	35	
11	52409110	36	
12	52409231	37	
12	52409353	38	
14	9108695	39	
15	40733599	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Laughlin

, Co. 7, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Ark Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 29, 1864.

Where Hannibal, Mo.

By whom L. H. Child; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

L. S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

S.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Sarah

S., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn May 9, 1864.

Where born *Ash, North Carolina*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr. 29.*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *to date Apr. 29* 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn. 2^d Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. White.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Langh

Dr., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. White.

(358)

Copyist.

S.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Langh

Plt., Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stopped for loss of
Canteen & Eagle & 7¢*

Book mark:

A. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

E.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James D'Amico

Feb.

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *L.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of Can-
teen, two Eagles & Hat Cord.
G.L.C.*

Book mark:

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Larch

Pl.

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of Eagle
and M. Cord. 18.c

Book mark :

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Fough

Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of Eagle & Ht. Cord. 18th*

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Faugh
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for loss of Eagle & Hat Cold. 98*

Book mark:

(358)

J B Sage

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Faugh

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J.B. Gage

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Faugh

Prvt

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

So appears on Roll.

Filed with James Faugh

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T

James Faugh
Pvt

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J B Gage

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James H. Angle
Pat

Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

27

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T

James Mangle
But

, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

January & February, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Montague

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Faugh
Priv, Co G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - On duty Co. Cook
Dec. 1864 - On duty Teamster
Jan. 1865 - Absent on detached
service (On duty Teamster for
2. M. Sept.)
Feb. 1865 - On duty teamster
Dec. 1865 - On duty orderly at Co.
H. 2nd.

Entry cancelled

Book mark:

(546)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Fargh
Bvt. Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....26²³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: V. 121 - P. 193 - 71

(361)

A. A. Hall

Copyist
compr

--	--	--

Laughlin James

....., Co. *B*, / Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to —

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, *James F. Smith* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty Two* years and *Five* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Lowville Tenn*
The *22* day of *April* 186*4*
Witness: *James F. Smith*
James F. Smith
James F. Smith

Discharged
Reg't of
enlistment; last served in Company ()
186

Volunteered at *Lowville Tenn*
James F. Smith
James F. Smith
By *James F. Smith*
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
James F. Smith
186*4*

1st M. S. Co. U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James F. Smith* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *James F. Smith*; that the
said *James F. Smith* is *Twenty Two* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at *Lowville Tenn*
The *22* day of *April* 186*4*
WITNESS: *James F. Smith*

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Memphis

I,

James Fough

born in

Ask

in the State of

Virginia

aged

Twenty-one

years,

and by occupation a *farmer*

volunteered this

Twenty-ninth

day of

April

1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

James Fough

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Memphis

this

29th

day of

April

1864

BEFORE

John D. White

James Fough
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Fough* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high

D. H. White
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

9th

day of

May

1864

Robert A. Carter

Mustering Officer.

Faught James
Co F, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>in Faugh James</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

614
Fausett, David

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403866	26
2	5404034	27
3	5404183	28
4	5404326	29
5	5404424	30
6	5404556	31
7	5404702	32
8	5404851	33
9	5404994	34
10	5405137	35
11	5405272	36
12	5405404	37
13	5405533	38
14	5405664	39
15	9108370	40
16	40733614	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Fausett

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Davison Dist, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 16*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J W Kerr* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

J B Gage

Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Fausett

Art., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoville Tenn *Mar 21*, 186*4*.

Where born *Lawson Dist. W. Va.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W B Howver

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403866

☆ 1891 ☆

Second Dish

Dr

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Bennett

En, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Apr 30 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

W E Mawyer

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Fausett

Eni, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D E Mowser

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Sansett

Pr., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Mowser

Copyist.

E | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Bransett
Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. B. Howden

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Fausett

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

I | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Faussett
Corpl., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Paul
Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Fausett

Coop., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
Commission.

Book mark:

(358)

Pauett

Copyist.

3 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Farnsworth
Coop., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Pauli Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David France

Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

71

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Fossett
Corp., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*
loss of 1 Haversack
165-

Filed with David Fausett

Book mark: _____

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Fossett

Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: blue U. S. for transportation
while on furlough \$ 2.80

Book mark :

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

7 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Fossett
Corp, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for transpor-
tation while on Furlough. \$2.80

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. B. Ferguson
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Fosset

Corp, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1865 - *Absent on furlough*

Book mark:

(546)

D. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Fausett
Corp, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn., Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch. 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *// 37* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l. from
Private per S.O. No. 85. Reg'tl.
Hd. Qrs. Sept. 22, 64*

*Stopped for transportation while
on furlough \$2.80*

*Stop for Springfield Rifle &
accoutrements retained under G. O.
(copy)*

Book mark: *V 65 P 184. 69.*

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5405664

1891

101 W. W. 1865 #6.

Faurett, David

, Co. *D*, / Reg't *U.S.C. 7a.*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David Gause desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Thirty six years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Knoxville Tenn
16th day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Ambray
pt. St. 79440

David Gause
His Mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

By _____
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at _____
Knoxville Tenn
February 16th 1864

David Gause

No.

1st M. S. R. L. H. Co. D

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *David Gause* born in *Danvers* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *February* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *David Gause* do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn* this *16th* day of *February* 1864
BEFORE *Wm Gray*

David Gause
His Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph M. Manning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Gause* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Six* feet *Eight* inches high

Mustered into service

21 day of *March*
John L. Litcher
Capt. & a. m.

Recruiting

Mustering Officer.

1864

6/5
Ferry Henry

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

7200-A-88

See also

Finé, Frank

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405868	26
2	5406032	27
3	5406176	28
4	5406329	29
5	5406459	30
6	5406591	31
7	5406793	32
8	5406861	33
9	5406989	34
10	5407127	35
11	5407254	36
12	5407376	37
13	5407501	38
14	5407625	39
15	9108530	40
16	40733600	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Fine
_____, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5'* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Light*; hair *Black*

Where born *Waco Tex*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr 14*, 1864.

Where *Waco Tex*

By whom *W. H. ...*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: _____

W. H. ...
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fine

Pvt, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Apr 19, 1864.

Where born *Cooke, Tenn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *To date Apr 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *West, Knoxville, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fine

Prt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fine

Art, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fine

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$7 per month*

from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64

Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per

month from date of Enrollment

to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Searcy

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fine
Ort, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fin

Put

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

Y | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fink

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fin

Put

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for himself
& continue service as driver*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

F

| 1 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fine

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fenn

Pat

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fine
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Fine
Pow, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin Fine

Prv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

June & Feb, 1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Fine^x

Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. & May 1864 - Co. Cook

June 1864 - On duty nurse for sick
in Quarters

Oct. 1864 - On duty S. M. Wallace
Teamster

Nov. 1864 - On duty S. M. Teamster

Nov. 1865 - On duty guard
for Capt Hopkins A. S. M.

Dec. 1865 - On duty with Capt
Hopkins A. S. M. Chat-
tanooga, Tenn.

^x Name appears also as Franklin Fine

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Frank Finney | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Finney, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated March 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 3, 1866.

Last paid to March 3, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 21 ²⁸/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. S. Brown
(361) Copyist.

--	--	--

Line

Frank

....., Co. *E*

/ Reg't *U S A*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Finn desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and 0 months
of age; ~~and~~ I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS:

Wm. E. Mead

GIVEN at

The

14 day of April 1861

Frank Finn
his mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

Volunteered at
Franklin
April 14 1861

1861

No.

1st M. S. B. A. Co.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wm. E. Mead Do certify, that I am the
of Frank Finn; that the
said Frank Finn is 22 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS:

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Frank Fine* born in *Casta Co.*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Frank Fine* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *14th* day of *April* 186*4*
BEFORE *Capt M. G. P.* *Frank Fine*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Gunning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Fine*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Capt M. G. P.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *18th* day of *April* 186*4*

J. M. S. L. S.
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Regt. Inf. Ala.

Finé, Russell
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	52405867	26
2	52406031	27
3	52406175	28
4	52406328	29
5	52406458	30
6	52406590	31
7	52406792	32
8	52406860	33
9	52406988	34
10	52407125	35
11	52407253	36
12	52407375	37
12	52407500	38
14	52407624	39
15	91085129	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Donald F. Fox

_____, Co. _____, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born Levittsboro Tenn.

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 14, 1867.

Where 27. 14. 16.

By whom *C. M. Smith*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russel Fine

Art, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, *Apr 19*, 186*4*.

Where born *Cooke, Tenn.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 14*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *To date Apr 14*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist. Knox Co, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Fine

Port

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Searcy

Copyist.

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Fine

Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Fine

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of Enrollment to Apr. 30/64.
Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per
month from date of Enrollment to Apr.
30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Lary

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Fine

Art, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for one Canton*

Book mark:

(358)

Sany
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell + *Fine*
~~*Fine*~~

Put, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Thorncid by Worley &

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Fins
Pvt-, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: State pay for 1 Cavalry

Book mark: _____

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Fier

Pat

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wife pay for team work
Canton Screw driver & nippers*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(358)

Copyist

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Fin
Pvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Fenn
Out

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Fine
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Smith

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Missell Fine
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Fine
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Smith

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Fine

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*7*^{*40*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Pine, Russell

Co. *E*, / Reg't *U S A*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Russell Stone desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Shirleyville Tenn
The 1st day of April 1864
Witness: John L. Smith
Russell Stone
his mark

No. 1
Volunteered at Shirleyville Tenn
April 1st 1864
By John L. Smith
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Co. 1st Heavy
enlistment; last served in Company 1st
Reg't of 1st
Discharged 186

1st M. S. R. A. H.

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John L. Smith of Tenn
said John L. Smith is 23 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Shirleyville Tenn
The 1st day of April 1864
Witness: John L. Smith

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Memphis*
I, *Russell F. Fine* born in *Cooke Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *April* 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Russell F. Fine* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomen
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

Mustered into service

19 day of *April* 1864

1864

Capt. M. G. Ross
Recruiting Officer
J. M. Letcher
Mustering Officer
Capt. "R. D. Dry" Inf. Co. 117

Finley, Lewis
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.39.739.5	26
2	5.40.25.87	27
3	5.40.27.30	28
4	5.40.28.73	29
5	5.40.30.18	30
6	5.40.31.57	31
7	5.40.32.93	32
8	5.40.34.29	33
9	5.40.35.61	34
10	5.40.37.00	35
11	9108273	36
12	40733601	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Finley

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *White Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 17*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. L. Foster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

F 1 No 2 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Finley

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *No 2* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 186 *4*

Where born *White Co Tenn*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 17* 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Dec 26* 186 *4*

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(339)

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Finley,

Q., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Debt due*
\$300.00.

Book mark: *1864*

(358)

Stuck

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Finley

Pl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bruntly due*
\$300.00

Book mark:

(358)

Stuck

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Finley,
Qr., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due
\$300.00.

Book mark:

Steele

(358)

Copyist.

F.

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Faily,

Q.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steele

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Finley,

R

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due \$300*

Book mark:

Stuck

(358)

Copyist.

eL | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Finley

Fin, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$200⁰⁰

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Finley
Priv

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. C'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec'r

186*v.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$200 ⁰⁰

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

27.

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Tully

2m

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due # 200

Absent with leave

Book mark :

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

19

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Finley
Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Gained Dec 17/64 Knoxville
Recruit. Mustered into the
Co. Dec 26/64 By Capt.
Hargrove

On duty cutting road
for Regt.

Feb. 1865 - On duty Co. Cook

Feb. 1866 - Absent on
furlough

Book mark:

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Filly

Tr, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101

N.D. Springfield Rifle & accoutrements complete \$ 6.00

Book mark :

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Finley, Nelson
Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397396	28
2	5402586	27
3	5402731	28
4	5402876	29
5	5403019	30
6	5403158	31
7	5403296	32
8	5403430	33
9	5403562	34
10	5403701	35
11	9108294	36
12	40733602	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Finley

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *White, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 17*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E. L. Foster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage
Copyist.

F | *176 a* | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Finley

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *16 a* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 1864.

Where born *White Co Tenn*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 17* 1864

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

J W Foster

(339)

Coryist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Finley
Q, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
\$300.00

Book mark:

(358)

Heck

Copyist.

24

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Nelson Finley

24, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due 300⁰⁰*

Book mark:

Heck

T

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Finley,
P.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Debt due
\$300.00.

Book mark;

Stick

(358)

Copyist.

C 4 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Truly

Q, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stuck

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nelson Finley

Q., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1860*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deputy due*
\$300.

Book mark:

Stuck

(358)

Copyist.

Q7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Finley
Cm

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due \$200⁰⁰
Stop for 1 Haversack

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

I

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Finley

Pris

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Bounty due \$200⁰⁰

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Finley

Pvt

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1866

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

County due \$200⁰⁰

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Marx
Compt. Commist.

117

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Finley

Priv., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 - Gain Dec. 17/64 Knoxville
Recruit. Mustered into the
Co. Dec. 26/64 by Capt. Macgrove
On duty cutting wood for
Regt.

March 1865 - Absent sick in Genl.
Hospl. Tenn.

Feb 1866 - On duty d. O. No. 12 Regt.
Hd. Qrs Feb. 20/66.

Book mark:

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Finley

Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn Mar 31 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31* 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 3* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*47*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Finley, Robert
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5413115	26
2	5413286	27
3	5413431	28
4	5413581	29
5	5413729	30
6	5413878	31
7	5414029	32
8	5414174	33
9	5414314	34
10	5414453	35
11	5414593	36
12	5414734	37
12	5397566	38
14	9109340	39
15	40733603	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Finley

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *6* feet *2 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Sullivan Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 14*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E R Hall* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

S | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley
Pt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13, 1864.

Where born *Sullivan Co Tenn*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

S W Hill

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present* —

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. J. Powell

Copyist.

S | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Finley
Pvt., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hiltner
Copyist.

2 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Finley
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Hillen
(358) Copyist.

S | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Finley
Pop, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Hillman
Copyist.

P

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Penley

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March/April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Return pay for one
Haversack,*

Book mark:

(358)

Amicos

Copyist.

7 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fairley
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. M. C. S.
Copyist.

P.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. H. H.

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for me*
Breast-plate

Book mark:

(358)

Emilio

Copyist.

P.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Linby
Private, Co. I; 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 1/1 Oct, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Retain pay for new
Canteen "my" new Necessaries.*

Book mark:

(358)

Francis
Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Peabody

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis D
Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Finley.

Priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *harness*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Pratt
Copyist.

F. 1865. 1st **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Finley

Bt, Co. *I*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *1st* *Reg't*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *12 Apl*, 186 *6*

to date from _____, 186 .

Remarks: *In Post Hosp*

Chatt.

Book Mark : _____

G. E. Dayton

(360)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Robert Finlay

Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1865 - On duty detailed for
Pioneer*

Book mark :

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Finley

Priv, Co *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

* *Chattanooga, Tenn*, *Mch 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *41* 03 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*

Chattanooga Tenn

*No discharge furnished
at muster out of Organization*

* *Inserted by Corp.*

Book mark: *Discharged See*

(over)

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5414734

* 1891 *

report filed with
muster out Rolle

--	--	--

. *Finley, Robert*

 -----, Co. *I*, ----- / Reg't *& 1st Va.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Arinley* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am *Twenty seven* years and *—* months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

Ed. G. Browne
Capt 1st U. S. C. A. (H)

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

186

By *Robert Arinley*

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Volunteered on *November 10th*

July 14th 1864

C. McFall

Robert Arinley
No. *1st U. S. C. A. (H)*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Stearnsville*
I, *Robert Anley* born in *Sullivan County*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *14th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Robert Anley do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Stearnsville*
this *14th* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *Ed H. Browne*
Capt 1st U.S.C.A. (H)

Robert Anley
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Anley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *2 1/2* inches
high.

Mustered into service

15th day of *July*

186*4*

Ed H. Browne
Capt & Recruiting officer
J. H. Steiner
Capt. 1st U.S.C.A.

Mustering Officer.

Firestone Frederick
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57405866	26
2	57406030	27
3	57406174	28
4	57406327	29
5	57406457	30
6	57406589	31
7	57406791	32
8	57406859	33
9	57406987	34
10	57407124	35
11	57407252	36
12	57407374	37
13	57407499	38
14	57407623	39
15	9108528	40
16	40733604	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederic Priestone

Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *N^o Min Co, Tenn,*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *A. H. George*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. J. McLaughlin

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Frieston

Port, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Apl 19, 1864.

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *To date March 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist, Knox Co., Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Filed with Frederick Frieston

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredric Limestone

Prvt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederic Frustone

Co., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Truistone

Art

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Paid at the rate of \$7 per month
from date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64
Due difference between \$7 & \$13 per
month from date of Enrollment
to Apr. 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Frisborne

Prst

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Lary

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Firestone
Frederick Firestone

Out, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: /

Forwarded by Worley 44

Book mark: _____

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Finestone

Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Finck

Cot, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop, say for team work
Canton Saw driven & repair*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick B. Firestone
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Firestone
Cpt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Firestone
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Firvestone
Pr, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transportation*
furnished \$7.15

Book mark:

(358)

H. Smith

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frederick Firestone
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Frederick Firestone
Pvt, Co. E., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1864 - Absent detailed to go as
guard for forage train

April 1865 - Absent sick at Greenville
Tenn.

Nov. 1865 - On duty guard for Capt.
Hopkins A. 1 q. m.

Dec. 1865 - On duty with Capt. Hopkins
A. 2. m. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Feb. 1866 - On duty permanent guard
for A. 2. m. S. O. No. 12 A. H. 2.

Book mark:

(546)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Firestone
Co., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25 ⁸⁰ / 100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark : *VIII P 460 16*

(361)

W S Houston

Copyist.

Firestone, Frederic

....., Co. *E*, / Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederic Firestone desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty-four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chapville Tenn
The 80 day of March 1864
WITNESS: Let M. Smead
Frederic Firestone
His. X mark

1st U. S. Col. H. 4
No. 25
Frederic Firestone
Volunteered at Chapville Tenn
March 30 1864
By 1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art (Major)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee
I, *Fredrick Limestone* born in *McMinn* es
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *March* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

30

day of

March

186 *4*

BEFORE

Chapell Lem
Capt Omrop

Fredrick Limestone
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fredrick Limestone*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *bla* eyes, *bla* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches
high

Capt Omrop
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service

19th

day of

April

186 *4*

Wm Satcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Ky. Inf. A. C. W.

062
Fishman, Joseph
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398019	26
2	5398183	27
3	5398335	28
4	5398471	29
5	5398667	30
6	5399763	31
7	9107665	32
8	7-14-QJ-1871	33
9	40733605	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 714 V 9 65 1871

See also

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fishman

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bardstown, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *C. C. Hum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Missing in action since September 2, 1864 near Decatur Tenn. while under command of Capt. O. M. Gross.*

J. B. Gage

X

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fishman
Chf, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born *Parettstown Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856d)

A. E. Parks

Copyist.

X

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fishman
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Culm to Apr. 30* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

X

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fishman
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. E. Parks
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fishman

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained on special duty recruiting for 1 W. S. Co. A. Hy. Paid at the rate of \$7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864 due difference between 7, 48 1/3, per month from date of enrollment to April 30-1864,*

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fishman

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action near*

Oriskany Tenn. Sept. - 20th 64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fishman
Priv., Co. A., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864 On extra duty recruiting
for U. S. C. Art'y (Hvy.)
Sept. 1864 Lost Sept. 1/64 Cotton
Port Tenn. Missing in
action

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Dickman

Pri., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

1866

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 40 ⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Missing in action

near Decatur, Tenn.

since Sept 2/64.

Book mark:

214 v 9 c 2 1871

(361)

J. J. M. M. M.

Copyist.

F 11 + a mgc.3

Joseph Fishman

, Co. A, Reg't 15040

NOTATION.

Book mark: F, 14 C3 1871

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C. 19, 1871.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

F. Schuberger

(475)

Copyist.

Fishman, Joseph

....., Co. *A*, / Reg't *8. S. de H. A.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Joseph Fishman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Mayville N.Y.

The

27

day of

January

1864

WITNESS:

Wm Gray

1st Lt. 79th Regt.

Joseph Fishman

recruit

1st M. S. R. A. Co. 10th U. S.

32

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

By

C. E. Jones

27 January

1864

Volunteered at

Mayville N.Y.

No.

Joseph Fishman

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mayville

I, *Joseph Fishman* born in *Raidstown*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fourth* day of *January* 186 *4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Joseph Fishman* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Mayville Ky

Joseph Fishman
his X marks

this

27

day of

Jan

186 *4*

BEFORE

W. Gray p. Lt. 79 reg

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Fishman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

C. B. Lums

Recruiting

Mustered into service

20th

day of

February

186 *4*

J. M. Litcher
Capt & adju

Mustering Officer.

Fitzgerald, Daniel
Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 13 114	26
2	5-4 13 285	27
3	5-4 13 430	28
4	5-4 13 580	29
5	5-4 13 728	30
6	5-4 13 877	31
7	5-4 14 028	32
8	5-4 14 173	33
9	5-4 14 313	34
10	5-4 14 454	35
11	5-4 14 592	36
12	5-4 14 733	37
13	9109339	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18	1	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitzgerald

....., Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E D McGowan* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitzgerald
Pvt, *Co A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 13 1864.

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Hillard
(356d) Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitzgerald
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Fitzgerald
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. W. Hillard

Copyist.

S | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul Fitzgerald
PA, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hillman

Copyist.

L **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Fitzgerald
Not, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hill

Copyist.

D.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fitzgerald

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 3 / April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Return pay for one
Haversacks.*

Book mark:

(358)

Elmicio S

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitz Gerald

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus

Copyist.

D.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitzgerald

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 11th Aug, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitzgerald
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept up Oct.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Return pay for
one musketo.*

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fitzgerald
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 1 Dec, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Finios
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Fitzgerald.

priv., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Laundersack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Batt

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fitzgerald
Priv., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar. 31*", 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31", 186*6*.

Last paid to

Mar. 31", 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *15* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Gitzgerald, Daniel

Co.

I

Reg't

U S A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Fitzgerald desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am four years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sturville
The 13th day of July 1866

WITNESS: Ed H Browne
Capt 1st Co S C A (H) Daniel his Fitzgerald
mark

Discharged 1866

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Ed H Browne
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry ()

Volunteered at Sturville
July 13th 1866

1st M. S. B. A. H.
Daniel Fitzgerald

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Daniel Fitzgerald* born in *New Cos,*
in the State of *Mississippi* aged *forty four* years.
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *July* 186*4*.
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Daniel Fitzgerald do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Newville*
this *13th* day of *July* 186*4*. { *Daniel x Fitzgerald*
BEFORE *Ed H. Brown*
Capt 1st USCA (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Fitzgerald*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches
high.

Mustered into service

16th

day of

July

186*4*

Ed H. Brown
Capt & Recruiting officer
J. C. Satcher
Capt. "A.C.M."
Mustering Officer.

Flanigan, James
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53197422	26
2	54006913	27
3	5400840	28
4	5400989	29
5	54011316	30
6	5401285	31
7	5401430	32
8	54015713	33
9	5401718	34
10	9107997	35
11	9107926	36
12	40733607	37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 679792 P. 90

8 1180549 P O m m

A. 2025796 P O m m.

m. A. 1030643

M. J. Worley
Jan

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flanigan
....., Co. *B*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Highland Co, Va*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y* *3*....., 186*5*.
Where *Knoxville Tenn.*
By whom *Sergt. W. G. Ross*, term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Mustered in as a*
Recruit January 3, 1865,

J B Yage
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Flanigan

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Highland Co., Va.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 1

, 186*5*.

Where

Knoxville

Tenn

By whom

{ *W. G. Ross*

21st Ohio Battery; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered in as a
recruit Jan'y. 3, /65.*

JOB Gage

F | 176a | **U.S.C.T.**

James Flanigan

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76a Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Jan 3, 1865.

Where born Highland Co Pa

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Fanner

When enlisted Jan 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned B.

Remarks :

Book mark :

A W Forrest

(339)

Congist.

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James J. Flanigan

Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Carried as a
W & crit Jan. 3rd/65*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James F. Flanagan
Pot., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Joined as a
Private Jan. 3^d/65*

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Olanigan
Art, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Cold Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186 *5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James C. Lanigan

Prvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hanigan
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$200 Bounty Due!*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Gentry

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Hanigan
Privt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Family
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flannigan
Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for one canteen*
60 Cts.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Cpyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jas Flanagan
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan'y 1865 - Gaim Jan. 1" Knoxville
Enlisted

Feb 1866 On duty at Chickamauga
Battlefield

Name appears also as
Lewis Flanigan

Book mark:

(546)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

P

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Flamingan
Privt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 3, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *6 82* / 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for one*
month 60' 00

Book mark :

(361)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Flemm, John

Co *K*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	574 15 764	26
2	5415 913	27
3	5416 059	28
4	5416 200	29
5	57416 340	30
6	57416 480	31
7	910 9613	32
8	40733 609	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Finn

....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington N. Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *April 25*....., 186*5*

Where *Madison Co N.C.*

By whom *E. B. Bigelow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Flier

Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled April 29, 1865 at Madison Co. N.C. and mustered in May 4, 65 at Ashville for 3 yrs*

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Flynn
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(858)

J. G. Whipple
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Flemin
Pat

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

J. M. H. H.
Copyid.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Smith

John Smith, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

John Smith

(858)

Copyist.

3

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Finn

Plt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for sal. harness 15¢.*

Book mark:

McCuenis

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Flinn
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865 - Gain Apr. 29 Madison
Co. Enlisted in Reg't.

Book mark:

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

4 | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Finn

Art, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *March 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *March 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$ *3* *94* *100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for insurance*
65¢

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

McCasins

Forbey, Richard

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-4 1 1 2 5-3
2 5-4 1 1 4 2 1
3 5-4 1 1 5 6 9
4 5-4 1 1 7 2 2
5 5-4 1 1 8 6 3
6 5-4 1 2 0 0 5
7 5-4 1 2 1 4 8
8 5-4 1 2 2 8 7
9 5-4 1 2 4 2 8
10 5-4 1 2 5 6 3
11 5-4 1 2 6 9 4
12 5-4 1 2 8 2 6
13 5-4 1 2 9 5 7
14 9 1 0 9 1 6 9
15 4 0 7 3 3 6 3 4

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

Forbey, Richard
Co H, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5411253	26
2	5411421	27
3	5411569	28
4	5411722	29
5	5411863	30
6	5412005	31
7	5412148	32
8	5412287	33
9	5412428	34
10	5412563	35
11	5412694	36
12	5412826	37
13	5412957	38
14	9109169	39
15	40733634	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey

Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Coke co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forby

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knottville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born *Coke Co Tennessee*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knottville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *June 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knottville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knott Co Tennessee 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. M. Myn
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Harmon

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forby

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forby

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Erby

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Erby
Copyist.

Fr.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Stearns

(358)

Copyist.

71.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey
Pr; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. Adams

Copyist.

7.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Torbey

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. ...
Copyist.

7.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Stearns

Copyist.

M.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

A. A. Hearn

Copyist.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Torbey

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave due

US for Transportation

\$2.30 cts

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due US for trans-
portation furnished \$1.25*

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey
Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1865 - Absent with leave

Book mark:

(546)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Forbey

Pri, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....^{of}100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *due U.S. for Trans-*
portation \$125

Book mark: *V 180 P 218. 24*

(361)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

--	--	--

Forbey, Richard
 _____, Co. *Al*, _____ / Reg't *U. S. A.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard F. Onbey desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty eight years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS: Robert B. Charles
1st U.S.C.A.(H)

GIVEN at
The

Hamphill Tenn
The 5th day of June 186 4

Richard F. Onbey
his + mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Robert B. Charles
1st U.S.C.A.(H)
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
and (Heavy)

Volunteered at Hamphill Tenn
1st June 1864

Richard F. Onbey
No.

1st M. S. R. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Kempville

I, *Richard Honbey* born in *Coke* *11*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *5th* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Richard Honbey* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kempville Tenn*
this *5th* day of *June* 186*4*

Richard Honbey
his + mark

BEFORE *Capt B Charles*
per R.C.C.A.H.

"I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Honbey*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brn* eyes, *brn* hair, *brn* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high

A B Charles
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

17th day of *June*

186*4*

W Hargrave *9th Ind. Infy + acw.*
Mustering Officer.

Forbin, Green
Co. M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-18211	26
2	5-4-18365	27
3	5-4-185-18	28
4	5-397435	29
5	5-4-19405	30
6	7109840	31
7	4875-13-1888	32
8	40733610	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2509-69-87
4875-13-88

See also

Dir 76150 - P.O. Mom

AY. 1516610

D. 2867132 awz

MS Worey
47.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Green Forbin

....., Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cocke Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Greenville
Tenn March 18 " 1865*

C. C. Parker

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green, John

Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Stamville*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Stamville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Amount due \$300*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *4878 - B - 88*

(3586)

Allen

Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Green Thomas
Pr, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Thomas

Copyist.

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Gordon
Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd U.S. Gen'l Ord
rec'd \$22.58, Feb.
Rec'd Merchant Loan
& reported as absent
from service

Book mark: _____

U.S.C.T.

Reg't U. S. Col'd

Descriptive List of Deserters

186 3 .

1865.

Femi.

186 .

Remarks: *Grass E. R. M. 1880.*

Book mark :

Copyist.

Copyist.

F. 1" N.Y. Arty. U.S. Cold
Green Forbin,
Co. M, 1" Reg't U.S. Cold
N.Y. Arty.

NOTATION.

2509-C.F.-1887 mif
Book mark: 4875 V. 88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 2', 1888.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Wm W. Davis.
(4376) Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Green Forbin

Put, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865 - Absent without leave

April 1865 - Lost Apr 6/65

Round Creek, Tenn.

Deserted - Can be found
near Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark:

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Green Forbier

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid *By draft on enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *45* ^{*59*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Mar. 18*

1865 on the march

near Greenville, Tenn.

(Age 33 yrs)

Book mark: *2509 C.I. 87 Ser 4875-B-88.*

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

Coat, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 1 6 6 4 8	26
2	5-4 1 6 8 9 3	27
3	5-4 1 6 9 6 1	28
4	5-4 1 7 1 1 0	29
5	5-4 1 7 2 5 7	30
6	5-4 1 7 3 9 5	31
7	5-4 1 7 5 2 7	32
8	5-4 1 7 6 5 5	33
9	5-4 1 7 7 8 3	34
10	5-4 1 7 9 0 4	35
11	5-4 1 8 0 3 2	36
12	9 1 0 9 6 7 6	37
13	4 0 7 3 3 6 1 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D- 31985-84 P.O. Mm
als 2261583

Camp Shaker

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Conell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(3830)

Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford
Priv., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Sept 2, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co Tenn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26/64 to date Sept 10, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville, Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *En. Dist, No. 2, Tenn*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26 to Oct 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed as*

Teamster by order of
Lieut. Col. Shannon.

Book mark:

(358)

I. B. Smith

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$300.00*

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford
Not, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three Hundred*
Dollars bounty due

Book mark?

(358)

M. Harrison

Copyist.

E. A.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Art. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Co. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

(358)

Copyist,

1

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Cpt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one
det'd accoutrements - one
picke*

Book mark:

Benjamin Ford

(358)

Copyist.

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Arte, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for one
set of accoutrements
complete

Book mark:

E. Simpson

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
ordnance 34 cents.*

Book mark:

Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Ford
Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison
(358) Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

Det., Co. L., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1864 - On duty teamster

Book mark:

(546)

T. J. Pearson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ford

prvt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn Mch 31, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *62* ^{*01*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

<i>Ford, Benjamin</i>					
, Co. <i>D</i> ,		/		Reg't <i>U S C H A</i>	

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Ford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 10th day of September 1864
WITNESS: T. H. B. Cornell
Benjamin Ford
Mark

1st M. S. R. A. Co.
No. _____
Benjamin Ford
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
September 10th 1864
By T. H. B. Cornell
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Kureville

I, *Benjamin Ford*
in the State of *Tennessee*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *26th* day of *September* 1864
born in *Washington Co.*
aged *Twenty - Five* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Benjamin Ford* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kureville Tenn.*

this *26th* day of *September* 1864

BEFORE *J. H. B. Cornell*
Lt. & Adj.

Benjamin Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Ford*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion*, is *6* feet *2* inches
high.

J. H. B. Cornell
Lt. & Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *26th* day of *September* 1864

A. P. Hargran, Capt. 9th Ind. T. L.
A. C. M., Mustering Officer.

Ford, John

Co C, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-401870	26
2	5-402041	27
3	5-402187	28
4	5-4023214	29
5	5-402456	30
6	5-402585	31
7	5-4027291	32
8	5-402874	33
9	5-403108	34
10	5397748	35
11	5-403812	36
12	9108149	37
12	40733612	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ford

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Not known,

Tenn,

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan'y 26, 186*4*.

Where

Knoxville

By whom

M. S. Harrod

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted May 21,

1865

(383g)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Ford
Put., Co. *C* 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn., Knox Co. Second*

Dist.
Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter
(356d) Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford
Put.

_____, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

J | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford
Priv, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) E. H. Hunter Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford
Put, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate \$7 per month*
from date of enrollment to Apr. 30th/64.
Due difference between \$7 and \$13 per
month from date enrollment to
April 30th/64.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford
Put., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Sept. and Oct., 1864.
Company Muster Roll
for

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

F.

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ford,
Ch.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Not stated.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steel

(358)

Copyist.

F

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ford
Ch.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

(358)

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford
J

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. Vape.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stub

Copyist.

C4,

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ford,
Sgt.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Granville Tenn May 2/65
Stop for one Springfield rifle.
Musket Cal. 55. one
bayonet scabbard. one
Cap. pouch & cover. one gundling.
one cartridge box & plate & belt
plate. one waist belt & plate.

Book mark:

Steele

(358)

Copyist.

J. A. Holt | *1* | *Holt* | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford
Priv., Co. *C*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Holt*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Greenville, Tenn. June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *May 21st*, 186*5*.

Where *Greenville, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Took & gave & accounts*
ments complete

Book mark : _____

(851)

R. Springguth
Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ford
Priv Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July to Oct. 1864 On duty nurse
at Regl. Hospl.*

*Oct. 1864 to Feb. 1865 - Absent on
arrest in Knoxville Prison
Oct. 15/64. D.O. No. 22
Batt. 148. 2nd.*

*May 1865 - Absent without
leave since May 20/65*

*June 1865 - Lost & deserted from
Greenville, Tenn. May 21/65.*

Book mark :

(546)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Ford

Tr, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; ^{settlement} drawn since \$ *70* ⁰¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis'd May 21/65*
Greenville Tenn.

Book mark: _____

(361)

Randolph

Copyist.

Ford, John N.
 _____, Co. _____, _____ Reg't *1st*
32 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, John Ford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Five years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Thosville Tenn
The 26th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

John Ford
John Ford

John Ford
Mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 186

By John Ford
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteered at Thosville Tenn
26th 1864

No.

John Ford

1st M. S. Co. U. S. A.

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Ford Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of John Ford; that the
said John Ford is 25 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 26th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

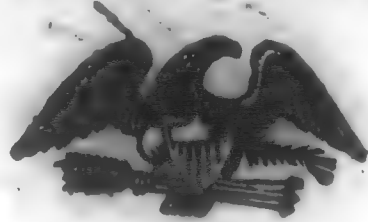
United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee

TOWN OF

Knoxville



I, *John Ford* born in
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John Ford* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26th day of

January 186*4*

BEFORE

Knoxville Tenn his
John Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Ford*
previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five feet one* inches
high

Mustered into service

24 day of *July*

Recruiting

186*4*

J. M. Letcher
Capt & al M

Mustering Officer.

2d. & urgent for 2nd Md. Inf. Regt

~~Lept. [unclear]~~
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John H. Ford
Priv. of Company _____

1st Regiment of U.S. C. Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Qu. Mar. 1, 1864

Register Page 257

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John H. Ford
 Rank: Priv Company: 1st Regiment:
 Arm: U. S. C. Art. State:
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Roll of Honor, Pg. 39,
Hampton & Mt. Vernon, Va.

James Beekwith
 Clerk.
Surid Hampton, Va.

Medical Director's Office,
Dept. of the Interior,
Richmond Va. Oct. 1866.

Respectfully returned.
It appears the within
named Soldier died
at U.S. Gen Hospital Fort
Monroe Va. March 1st
1864, of Pneumonia.
There are no data from
which Final Papers can
be furnished.

L. L. Linscomb
Brig. Genl. U.S. Army
Medical Director

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Sept. 7, 1864

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

M of the Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of *Priv. John N. Ford*, of Co. *1st*, Regiment of *Def. C. Art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
Died Mar. 1, 1864
Buried Hampton, Va

W. H. Hazard

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Medical Director, Dept. Potomac,

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date, place and cause of death, if possible.
J. P.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20-⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25-⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted for traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		1	Pairs trousers.....		1
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....		
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....		
Great coats.....			Flannel shirts.....		
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts.....		
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....		
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....		
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....		
Stable frocks.....			Blankets.....		
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks.....		
			Knapsacks.....		
			Watch, silver.....		1
			MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
				Notes.....	\$50 00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made *SEPARATELY for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Ford, Titus
Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 16649	26
2	5-4 16808	27
3	5-4 16960	28
4	5-4 17109	29
5	5-4 17256	30
6	5-4 17394	31
7	5-4 17526	32
8	5-4 17654	33
9	5-4 17781	34
10	5-4 17903	35
11	5-4 18031	36
12	9109677	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Titus Ford

, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lynchburg Virginia*

Occupation *Landlord*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

9

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Titus Ford

Orin, Co. L 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Sept. 26 1864.

Where born Lynchburg, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Landlord

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Sept. 26/64 to date Aug. 19 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville, Tenn.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited En. Dist. No. 2, Tenn.

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d)

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Titus Ford

Priv, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 26 to Oct. 31, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Smith
Copyist.

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Titus Ford

prvt Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$300⁰⁰*

Book mark :

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Titus Ford

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three hundred dollars bounty due.*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

14 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Ford
1st, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson
(358) Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward

Co. Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Ford

Cpte., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Ford

(358)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Ford

Co. L, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Titus Ford

mt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for
Ordinance \$17.68.*

Book mark:

W. Garrison

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Titus Ford

pr, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Titus Ford

Art, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1866

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Ford, Titus

....., Co. *D*, / Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Titus Ford desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tenn.
The 19th day of August 1864
WITNESS: J. H. B. Cornell
Titus Ford
mark

Titus Ford
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn.
August 19th 1864
By Smith Bureau
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

Co. D.
1st M. S. R. A. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Memphis



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Titus Ford* born in *Synchburg*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Landlord* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Titus Ford* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *Nineteenth* day of *August* 1864 } *Titus Ford*
BEFORE *T. H. B. Connelb* *his*
Lt. & Adj. *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Titus Ford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches
high

Mustered into service *26th* day of

O. C. Duncan
Lt. Recruiting Officer
Sept 1864

W. P. Hargrave, Capt. 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Fore, Lorenzo Dow
Co I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57413117	26
2	57413287	27
3	57413433	28
4	57413583	29
5	57413731	30
6	57413880	31
7	57414031	32
8	57414176	33
9	57414316	34
10	57414456	35
11	57414595	36
12	57414736	37
12	9109341	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Dow Ford

....., Co. *I*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk* ; hair *Blk*

Where born *Athens Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 12*....., 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *E D McGowan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Dow Ford
Pat, Co. *20*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn July 12, 1864.

Where born *Albany Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

+ corrected by Worey & Co

Book mark:

S W Hillard

(356d), Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Lowe Fore
Pivab, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

97

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Dew Jones
Pr, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Hillard

Copyist.

S | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Doro Fore
Pot, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retain pay for Clothing*
overdrawn 35¢ and Service

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Miller

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lorenzo Dow Town
Priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. M. Allen

Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sirrege, Sam Gore

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March / April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

Emilio

Copyist.

P

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo J. Davis
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

L. Davis

Copyist.

P.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lucas, John

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Finios

Copyist.

G.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Lawrence

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Return pay for
one Haversack.*

Book mark:

Anicós

(358)

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Owen Davis
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Finco

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo Dow Fore

priv, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *harness*

screen driver, cone wrench

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. G. Rath
Copyist

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lorenzo How Fore

Priv, Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Feb. 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *28* *88*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

Fore, Lorenzo Dow

Co.

C

Reg't

U.S.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I Lorenzo Dow Howe desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**.
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and 0 months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brookville
The 12 day of July

186 4

WITNESS:

Edw. I. Browne
Capt. 1st U. S. Col. A. H. Lorenzo Dow x Howe
marks

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

186

By

Volunteered at

No.

1st U. S. Col. A. H. 15

Lorenzo Dow Howe
July 1864
Brookville, Ohio
1864

1st Regt. of U. S. Colored Infantry.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Georgia* TOWN OF *Milledgeville*
I, *Lorenzo Dow Ford* born in *Athens*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Twenty Five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Lorenzo Dow Ford do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

Captn J. S. Brown
U.S. Col. Troops
Lorenzo Dow Ford
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lorenzo Dow Ford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches
high.

Mustered into service

12th day of

186*4*

Captn J. S. Brown
Recruiting Officer
John A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Forney, George
Co. I, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 13118	26
2	5-4 13289	27
3	5-4 13434	28
4	5-4 13584	29
5	5-4 13732	30
6	5-4 13881	31
7	5-4 14032	32
8	5-4 14177	33
9	5-4 14317	34
10	5-4 14457	35
11	5-4 14596	36
12	5-4 14738	37
12	9109343	38
14	40733613	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Torrey

Co. *I*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Burt co N^o Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 7*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *F H Fleck*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Farmer
Pvt, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, July 15, 1864.

Where born *Bert Alcar*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *July 7*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co Tenn 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

B W Hutton

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Forney
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *15th July to Aug. 31.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Powell

(358)

Copyist.

L | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fornay
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. Hill

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Torrey
Plt, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. H. Willard
(358) Copyist.

S

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Torrey

Regt

, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. W. Hillard

Copyist.

A.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Perry
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March / April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis

Copyist.

George | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gormley
Private Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. L. L. L. L.
Copyist.

F. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
George Torrey
Quint, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. C. C.
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George F. Jorrey

Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept ^{*by*} *Oct.*, 186*U*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Amicus

Copyist.

71

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Perry
Private, Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Francis D
Copyist.

H | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Forney.
prtk., Co. I, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Lavender*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358) *U. S. Art'y.* Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Forney

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar. 1865 - Absent sick at
Knoxville*

Book mark :

(546)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Forney
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar. 31*", 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar. 31", 186*6*.

Last paid to

Mar. 31", 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *35* *13*/*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Gun & accoutrements*
retained as per order No. 101
Series 1865 War Dept 9/100

Book mark: *Vol P 242.68 407440*

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

--	--	--

Forney, George

_____, Co. *I*, _____ / Reg't *U.S.A.*

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Forney desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and — months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

day of

1864

WITNESS

Ad. D. Brown
Capt. for U.S. Co. (H)

George Forney
his mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. W. McCall
Sgt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry. (24)

By

Volunteered at

Summit

1864

No.

George Forney

1st M. S. Co. U. S. A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I do
hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at


The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Murphyville*

I, *George Army* born in *Port*
in the State of *N. Carolina* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *7th* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862;
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

George Army do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Murphyville*

this

7th day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

Edw. Brown
Capt. U.S.C.T.
George Army
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cumming
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Army*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *five* feet *two* inches
high.

Mustered into service

13th day of *July* 186*4*

186*4*

Edw. Brown
Recruiting Officer.
R. A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Fosset David

Co *D*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>In Fausett</i>	28	<i>David</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Foster, Ezekiel L

Co B. C., 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

1st Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397329	26	
2	5399959	27	
3	5400111	28	
4	5400245	29	
5	5400502	30	
6	5402409	31	
7	5397538	32	
8	5397273	33	
9	5400505	34	
10	5402538	35	
11	5402682	36	
12	5402826	37	
13	5402969	38	
14	5403109	39	
15	5403382	40	
16	5401665	41	
17	5403653	42	
18	9436319	43	
19	3006-CP-1887	44	
20	40733632	45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3006-CP-87

See also

S. 435-077. And H.S. recd.

S 1294797 Pomom

Pomom IC 1097229 57/19/7 ESB

M.S. Worley
44

To 1666 U.S.C.T.
Enzekil L. Foster
128, Co. 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1666

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut

Date of appointment Feb'y 23 1864

Remarks: Appointed by virtue
of S O No 54 Dept Ohio
from Serat Co C 44 Ohio
Vols must'd in by Capt
Leecher 23 Feb'y in Co C.
Capt Oct 29/64. Appoin-
ted per S O No 277. 76d
2nd Dept of Ohio. Capt
of Co. C. vice Russell re-
signed per S O No 340 War
Dept A G O Oct 10/64.
Montgomery Co Ohio
(age 22)
Residence Brookville Ohio

Forrest

34 | *1. H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezekiel L. Foster

1st Lt., Co. *B*, *1*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., *Feb. 23*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb. 23*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 23*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Lieut.*
by Major General Schofield
Feb. 23, 1864. Appointment
rec'd, accepted and duties
entered upon Feb. 23, 1864.

Book mark:

A. L. Rankin

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L. Foster

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30th, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed from
Sgt., 44th O.V.S., to 1st
Lt. in 1st Regt, U.S.
C.A. (Heavy) by vir-
tue of S.O. No 54, Dept.
of the Ohio, dated Feb.
23, 1864.

Book mark:

W.F. Dagan

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L. Foster

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Dagon

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L. Foster

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L. Foster

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Promoted Capt.*

Co. "C" 1st U.S. C.A.

(Heavy) S.O. No 277,

dated Hd Qrs, Dept. of

the Ohio, Oct. 24, 1864,

vice Capt. S. R. Russel,

resigned.

Book mark:

W. P. Hagen

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Eckiel L. Foster

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't ~~U.S.~~ S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated* ^{signs roll}

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.
Co. C. per Special Order
No 277 par 8 dated Oct
24th/64. Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the
Ohio Knoxville, Tenn.*

Book mark: *300*

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

F | *1st Hy* | **U.S.C.T.**

Ozekiel L. Foster

1st Lt., Co. *B*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art Hy*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, *Oct. 27*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 26*, 1864.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 1st Lt.*
Co. "B" 1st U. S. Col. Art. (Hy)
to accept promotion as
Capt Co "B" same Regt
vice Saml R Russell
resigned. Appointment
(over)

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

(348)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5397538

1891

as Capt. bears date
Oct. 24th 1864.

This Muster to bear date
Oct. 26th 1864.

F. | 1st. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezekiel L. Foster
Capt, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 1st. Arty
Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Oct. 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct. 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 27, 1864.

Where Knoxville, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Co. B.
1 U.S.C.T. Arty vice Russell
resigned. Appt rec'd accepted,
and duties entered upon Oct. 27, '64

Book mark: _____

(336)

J. J. Kearney
Copyist.

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L. Foster

1st Lt. Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.
Co. C. 1st U. S. C. Artillery. S.C.
277 H. & Qrs. W.C. Oct 24/64
vice. J. R. Russell resigned*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

14

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L. Foster
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuck

5

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emmanuel L. Foster
Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated, (Signs roll)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stub

(358)

Copyist.

F. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

E. L. Foster

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*
(Sign roll)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

F

2 Cav.

U.S.C.T.

Ezriel L. Foster

Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steele

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

E. F. Foster

Capt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to*
extra pay, of \$10
per month for
Comdy. Co during
the months of
May, June and July
1865.

Book mark:

Steel

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

E. L. Foster

Capt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Honorably Discharged
the service per S.O. 454
W.D. also Wash D.C.
Aug 23/65

Book mark: M.G. 8057

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L. Foster

Leitch, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *March 3*, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *not stated*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *App'td Capt Co. 'C'*

1st U.S.C.A. (Hq) Oct 24 1864.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. M. Garity
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L Foster

1st Lt, Co. B., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Capt. " C

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 Present appointed Feb. 23/64
I.O. 54 Dept. Ohio Must. in
same date

Apr. to Aug. 1864 Detailed as
Member by C. M. d. O. No. 1
Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. 23 A. C.
April 18/64.

Sept. 1864 - Present Relieved from
by C. M. Sept. 19 per H.O.
No. 21 Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. 23 A. C.

Oct. 1864. Oct. 24/64 Knoxville
Promoted to Capt. Co. C. I.O.
277 Dept. of the Ohio
(Capt. Co. C) Present appointed
Capt. per I.O. 277 & 8 dated
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Ohio.
Knoxville Tenn.; Oct. 24/64.

Nov & Dec 1864 - Present

Jan'y 1865 - Absent with leave since

Jan. 25/65

Feb. 1865 - Present

Book mark:

(over)

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

JAN. 19.

40733632

1899.

Mar. 1865 - Present on special duty
Comdg. Bat.

Apr. to July 1865 - Present

Aug. 1865 - Present. Comdg. Bat.
verbal order Regt. Hs. 2rs.

Sept. 1865 - Honorably discharged
the service pr. P.O. No. 458 Date
W. D. A. O. Washington D.C.
Aug. 23/65.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel L. Foster
Capt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Honorably Disch'd the*
service per S.O. 405 dated
W.D. also, Wash = D.C.
Aug 23/65-

Book mark: *3006 C.J. 87*

(361)

Randolph

Copyist.

Y 1 Mar 1867
Ozekiel L. Foster

, Co. , 1 Reg't 76 Ma

NOTATION.

7044. D. 1867. with
Book mark: 30006. 6. J. - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 26, 18 87

See also

600 6. 44 Ohio V
(8 " bar)

Poster E. S.
Capt. C. 1 Reg't *15th NA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>✓</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>✓</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>✓</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>SS Ref Slip</i> <i>1</i>

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Forster, E. L.

In B. 125000

W. L.

Head Quarters Dept of the Ohio
Knoxville Tenn. Oct 24 1864.

Special Orders }
No 244

VIII

Lieut E. L. Foster Co "B"
1 Regt. U. S. Colored Artillery is
hereby (subject to the approval of the War Dept.)
appointed Captain of Company C of said Regt.
It dates from the 24 day of October 1864.

In Command of Maj Gen Schofield
Signed R. L. Morrow
Adjt Majt Genl.

I have Copy
H. P. Hargrave.

Capt 91 Ind Inf,
A. C. M. 4 Div. 23 A. C.

W. B. 21 20
No. 20. Dpt. of the Ohio.
Knoxville Tenn. Oct. 24th / 1864

Special Order
No. 277

Approved 1st Lieut. E. S.
Holtz Company "B"
of the Regt. 1st Ill. C. A. H.
Captain Company C
of said Regiment.

This Order is used 21.10.14

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,

Knoxville, Tenn.,

October 24th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 277

8 " " " 1st Lieutenant E. L. Foster Co. F.
1st Regt 2nd Colored Artillery (W.) is hereby
(subject to the approval of the War Department)
appointed Captain of Company "C" of said
Regiment to date from the 24th day of October
1864.

By command of Major General Schofield:

W. H. Harrison

Assistant Adjutant General.

C. J. McCarthy
Chgo Ad Gen 4th Div.

Ad. Cos 1st Ohio
Cincinnati Jan Oct 24/64

Morrow R.
Capt & A. A. G.

S. O. 2774 parq pro-
moting 1 Lieut Foster
1 U. S. C. A. Hy. to Capt
same Regt.
Ad. C. M. G. Oct 24/64.

Jan. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Chief
Mustering Officer Dept of the Army
in the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,
Knoxville, Tenn., October 24th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 277

8 " " " 1st Lieutenant E. L. Foster Co. B.
1st Regt. W. Colored Artillery (WV) is hereby,
(subject to the approval of the War Department)
appointed Captain of Company "C" of said
Regiment, to date from the 24th day of October
1864.

By command of Major General Schofield:

R. H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

L. C. H. H.
Com.

113
Head Qrs. 1st U.S. A. 261
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 10th 1865

J. M. East Tenn. 1865
Foster Capt. Ezekiel L.

Commanding

J. 7- 10. 11. - 1865.

Makes application for a leave
of absence of 20 days. States
that he has been in the service
for three years and eight months
and has not rec^d a furlough
or leave of absence during the
three years last passed. States
that his business requires his
immediate attention.

Head Qrs. 1st Batt. 1st US Cav
Knoxville, Tenn. Jan. 14/65

Approved
Respectfully forwarded
A. H. Cassil
Capt. Comdg. Battery.

Rec^d H. Qrs. 1st Batt. Jan. 10th 1865

L. Page 101. No. 1 #
Head Quarters 1st U.S. A. 261
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 10th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. M. East
M. May 1st U.S. A. 261
Comdg. Regt.

Ad "De" Div. Brig. 4th Div. 23rd A.C.
Knoxville Tenn. Jan 11th 1865.
E. 15th 1865. 4th Div.
Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Davis Tillson
Brig Genl 4th Div

Rec^d H. Qrs. 1st Batt. Jan. 10th 1865
The respecting O. D. 11th 1865.
Rec^d H. Qrs. 1st Batt. Jan. 10th 1865
Rec^d H. Qrs. 1st Batt. Jan. 10th 1865

Ad Genl Dist of E. Tenn.
4th Div. 23rd A.C.
Knoxville. Tenn. Jan 11th 1865.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.
J. M. East
Brig Genl 4th Div
Comdg. Dist & Div.

S/O
J. O. 12-5

Head Qrs Co. E. 1st U.S. L. A. (26)
Knoxville Tenn. Jan. 10th 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence for twenty (20) days to attend to urgent financial business and to visit my parents in Brookville Montgomery County Ohio.

I have been in the U.S. service as a Soldier for three years and eight months and have not received a furlough or leave of absence during the three years last passed.

The state of my affairs at home demand my personal and immediate attention.

I have the honor to be
Colonel

Very Respectfully Yours

Obedient Servant

Orville L. Foster

Capt Co. E. 1st U.S. L. A.

Sent Col. G. M. Barcorn

A. S. G.

Dept of the Ohio.

1865

E. L. Foster
Capt. 1. U.S.A.

Head Qrs, Dept. of the Ohio
Louisville Ky. Jan 17. 15.

Special Orders

No. 12.

Stoneman Maj. Genl.

Commanding
for R. Morris
a.d.t.

Grants leave of absence for
20 days to Capt. E. L.
Gorton. 1st U.S. Artillery

Recd.

R

Headquarters Department of the Ohio,
Cincinnati, Ky.
Cincinnati, Tenn., January 17, 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 12

"EXTRACT."

VII "Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days, and for the reasons, set opposite their respective names:

Capt. E. S. Foster 1st Regt. U.S. Colored
Artillery (Regt.) for Twenty (20) days with
permission to go without the Dept. limits.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absences, will be strictly observed:

"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person with his command, and not at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission of the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a medical officer of the army, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court of commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority, as required by existing orders and regulations.

"And be it further enacted, That any officer absent from duty without leave, except for sickness or wounds, shall, during his absence, receive half of the pay and allowances prescribed by law, and no more; and any officer absent without leave shall, in addition to the penalties prescribed by law or court martial, forfeit all pay and allowances during such absence."

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD

R. M. H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General.

1st Regt. U.S. Colored
through H. Q. 4th Div 23rd O.H.

Head Qrs 1st Regt. U.S. Army
Greenville Tenn Aug 3rd 1865

T. H. C. T. R. B. 1865

C. J. L. D. 1865
Foster Capt. E. L. L.
Comdg Co

1-1-1865
Tenders resignation unconditional and immediate for within reasons

Head Qrs. 1st Batt. 1st U.S. Cavalry
Greenville Tenn. Aug 3rd 1865

This application is urgently yet respectfully recommended
James M. Johnson
Major Comdg. Batt.

Recd back Aug 10 Aug 21, 65
Recd A. G. L. Aug 16th 1865

3.2.85. 8/3/65
R. M. G. 1865
Recd. H. Q. 1st Batt. - 3-8-65

Head Qrs. 1st Regt. U.S. Army
Greenville Tenn. Aug. 3rd 1865

Approved and respectfully forwarded: It is the opinion of the undersigned that injuries to Capt. Foster this resignation should be accepted - it is therefore urgently & respectfully recommended -

J. E. M. G. 1865
Comdg

Head Qrs. 1st Regt. U.S. Army
Greenville Tenn. Aug. 3rd 1865

Respectfully forwarded acceptance recommended.
Charles Craft.
Brig. Maj. Gen.
Comdg.

Head Quarters Dist. E. Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Aug 8th 1865

Respectfully forwarded Approved
A. W. L. G. 1865
Brig. Maj. Gen. Comdg.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE
KNOXVILLE, TENN., Aug 8th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
G. H. L. 1865
G. H. L. 1865
5
MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,
NASHVILLE, TENN., Aug 10th 1865.
Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant General of the U. S. Army.

G. H. L. 1865
MAJOR GENERAL COMMANDING.

Head Qrs Co "C" 1st U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy)
Greenville Tenn Aug 3^d 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Capt. Co "C"
1st U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy) for the following reasons. Viz:

1st I have served the United States as an enlisted man
and Officer four (4) years & four months.

2^d My financial affairs at home demand my immediate
attention.

3^d The health of my family is such as to unfit me for
a proper discharge of my duties as an Officer.

4th I have already expressed to the Board convened pursuant
to General Order No 86, War Dept. a desire to quit the service
there are four (4) Officers including myself in my Company.

I certify on honor that I am in no way indebted to the
U. S. Govt. and that I can turn over to my successor all
property for which I am responsible.

This resignation is unconditional and immediate.

P. O. Address. Brookville Montgomery Co
Ohio.

Adj't. Gen'l. O. F. Fiske.

(1) August, 18th 1865.

Respectfully submitted
to Lieutenant General
U. S. Grant, Command-
ing Armies of the United
States, with the recom-
mendation that this
officer be honorably
discharged the service
of the United States.

A. A. Foster

A. A. Gen'l. Valg.

C. B. Vol. 4, p. Page 8.

W. 9, 1098. (Aug) 1865

Approved

By command of

Lieut. Gen. Grant

(8) Thos. H. Canine

Brig. Gen. Ch. Hoff

Hodges Aug.

Aug. 19th 1865

Brig. Gen'l. L. Thomas,
Adj't Gen'l U.S.A.,
Washington D.C.

I, and Sir
Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt Servt
Edw. Kiel, S. Foster
Capt 1st U.S. C. A. H. Comdg Co. C.

Note: Value of
No. 104 of any 25th
1865 ago

Adj't. Genl's Office.

⑦ August, 18th 1865.

Respectfully submitted
to Lieutenant General
U. S. Grant, Command-
ing Armies of the United
States, with the recom-
mendation that this
officer be honorably
discharged the service
of the United States.

A. W. Foster

A. A. Genl. Volq.

C. B. Vol. 4, 1a Page 8.

Wg. 1098. (all) 1865
Approved

By command of

Lieut. Gen. Grant

⑧ Geo. W. Hawkins

Brig. Gen. Ch. Staff

Hodges Aug.

Aug. 19th 1865

Foster Ezekiel L.
Capt, Co., *1* Reg't *WCHA*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *7 44* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

File EB, vol 4 (a) 8.
Recd back.

W. A. ...
Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. J. C 1097229

Ezekiel L Foster

(Name.)

G, Co. 11 Regt Chidm ^{3rd} Inf

Coe for " " cad
cos B TC 1 us C HA

To Med Div. 5-19, 1917

For Report on med b
Johnson
1883
7.

Statement furnished 5-21, 1917

D. L. S.

Foster Ezekiel L.
Capt, Co., / Reg't *U.S.A.*

Resignation Papers

(File mark: *734* C. T. R. B., 186*5*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned

Filed with

File E/B, Vol 3. W 381.

~~Resignation papers
transferred to
Personal Paper files~~

Fowler, Andrew

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-401869	26
2	5-402040	27
3	5-402186	28
4	5-402326	29
5	5-402455	30
6	5-402584	31
7	5-402728	32
8	5-402873	33
9	5-403017	34
10	5-403156	35
11	5-403294	36
12	5-403428	37
13	5-403560	38
14	5-403692	39
15	9108148	40
16	40733615	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

....., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lawrence, S. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby. 23*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. J. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Yage

T

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Priv., Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 27, 1864.

Where born *Lawrence, S.C.*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Tenn., Knoxville, Second Dist.*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(356d)

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Fowler
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Must roll on file

Book mark:

E. M. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Fowler
Pvt., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hunter
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Put.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Paid at the rate \$7 per month
from date of enrollment to April 30th/64.
Due difference between \$7 and \$13 per
month from date enrollment to April
30th/64.*

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

f | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Fowler
Privt....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

/ **Company Muster Roll**
for *Sept. and Oct.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

E. H. Hunter

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

A

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Stick*

(358)

Stick

Copyist.

OF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Dr.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

(358)

Copyist.

F. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Fowler

Pl., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stick

Copyist.

Q. T.

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Pf.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Stuck

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler,

Cpl.

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached*
duty with the
A. 2. M. 45. Div. per
S.O. No. 56. June 14/65
Ad. g. r. 4" Div. D.C.

** corrected Feb. 20, 1894, G.E.T.*

Book mark:

Heck

(358)

Copyist.

7

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Private, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wiper
and 1 knapsack

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

F

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Pr

, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

I. | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Fowler
Pr....., Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*6*.
Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 piece*
shelter tent

Book mark :

(358)

Randolph

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1865 - On duty orderly Regt.
Hd. Qrs.

June 1865 - Absent

July 1865 - Absent teamster at
Hq. Hd. Qrs. by virtue of
S.O. No 56 Hd. Qrs. 4 Div.
D.C.

Aug. 1865 - Absent S.O. No 56
Hd. Qrs. 4 Div. D.C. dated

June 19/65

Oct & Nov. 1865 - On duty at Chick-
amauga battle ground

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Fowler

Bn, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *17* ^{*22*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 piece shelter tent \$4.20*

Book mark: *F 165 Tenn*

Randolph

(361)

Copyist.

Howler. Andrew

P. Co. C., **1** **U.S.C.H.A.**
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Fowler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am thirty five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Knoxville Tenn
23 day of Feb

186 4

WITNESS.

Wm Gray / 1st Sgt W

Andrew Fowler
this X mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

1st Artillery (Regt)

By

J. L. Collins

186 4

No.

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn

February 23rd

1st U. S. Col. Arty, Regt, Co. D.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Georgia



TOWN OF

Knopville

I, *Andrew Fowler* born in *Laurens Dist*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Thirty-five* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-third* day of *February* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Andrew Fowler* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knopville, Ga.*
this *23rd* day of *Feb* 1864

BEFORE

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Andrew Fowler
his X mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Fowler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high

I have signed

Mustered into service

29 day of *July* 1864

day of

John Collins
Recruiting

John Collins
Mustering Officer.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

(Where practicable, one of these lists should accompany every claim for compensation for Enlisted slave.)

NAME.	Age.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.	ENLISTED.		
			Feet. Inc's.	Date.	Co.	Regiment.
Andrew Fowler	35	Black	5 4	23 Feb 1864	C	1st US Cty Art.

*Discriptive List
of Andrew Fowler*

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Andrew Fowler, Recruit 1st USCA

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.	
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.		Town or county.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)		Due \$ (See note 2.)
	Andrew Fowler		35	Bl	Bl	Br	5	4															

This is a true description of recruit, furnished to Commandant, as required by law.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, ex. gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto* paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount *due* him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of arrest and pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of his account. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of the draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. In the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Draft and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be given the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED OFFICERS; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of

MUSCAT

STATION:

DATE:

Amherst Inn
*Feb. 23, 1862**John F. Kerr**Company Officer*
Commanding the Company

F. I. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 165-

APPLICATION OF

Abijah Fowler

OF

Eve Mills' Tenn

for compensation for service of slave

Andrew Fowler

enlisted *Febr 23* 1864.

in *C* Co. *First* Regiment.

U. S. Colored Troops. *Heavy Artillery*

Received *20 February* 1867.

Compensation awarded,

March 20 1867.

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. Davis

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Eve Mills Monroe Co Tenn

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *March 8* 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commission for the State of
Tenn.

with the information that Andrew Fowler
was enlisted at Knoxville Tenn.
February 23 1864, and was
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. C
1st U. S. C. Artillery, Feb. 27/64.

A. F. Rouse

Asst. Adj't General.

of the United States, in the *first*
the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *him* by this Board,
subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave,
under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act
approved July 28, 1866.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

at or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 20 1867.

Fowler of *Monroe*

proved, under oath, his loyalty to the
States, and established his title as to the

, a slave *initiated*

in the *twenty seventh* day

in the service

regiment of colored troops, Co. C

O. E. Davis President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keefe Member of the Board.

F. I. Reg. of Tenn. Claims

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 168-

APPLICATION OF

Abijah Fowler

OF

Eve Mills' Leman

for compensation for service of slave

Andrew Fowler

enlisted *Febr 23* 1864

in *C* Co. *First* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops. *Heavy Artillery*

Received *20 February* 1867

Compensation awarded,

March 20 1867

Three hundred Dollars.

O. E. David

President Board of Claims.

Post Office Address of Applicant,

Eve Mills' Leman Co Leman

JOHN O'NEILL,

Nashville, Tenn.,

Attorney for Claimant.

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the Service of the United States,

Nashville, Tennessee

March 20 1867.

We hereby certify that *Abijah Fowler* of *Monroe* County, State of *Tennessee* having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of *Andrew Fowler* a slave *enlisted* in the *twenty seventh* day of *February* 1864, by *him* in the service of the United States, in the *first* regiment of colored troops, Co. *C* the sum of *three hundred* dollars has been awarded to *him* by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

O. E. David President of the Board.

Henry Thompson Member of the Board.

A. B. Keeler Member of the Board.

To.....
Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

Recd. & C. L. April 3. 1867.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, Abijah Fowler a loyal citizen, and a resident of Eve Mills, County of Monroe, State of Tennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Sec. 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Andresen Fowler enlisted February the 23rd 1864, at Knoxville Tenn by Lieut John W Kerr 1st Artillery M.S.C. in the 1st Reg M.S.C. Army Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. C certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

February 4th 1867.

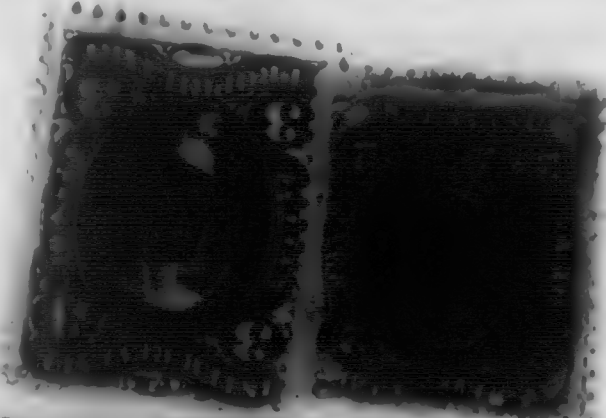
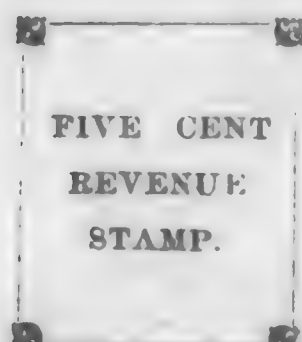
Abijah Fowler

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Abijah Fowler the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim in respect to enlistment of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, council or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or evasion. So help me God.

Abijah Fowler

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Madisonville, this Fourth day of February, 1867.



B. G. Pettit
Clerk of the County Court,

Microscope
1864

CERTIFICATE OF ENLISTMENT.

County of *Prince George's* State of *Md.*
Feb. 23, 186*2*

I certify, on honor, that *Andrew Fowler* claimed by *Ahjah Fowler*
a citizen of *Prince George's* County, State of *Maryland*, did this day
voluntarily offer his (or her) slave, known as _____
for enlistment into the SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, and that said slave has, after a
careful personal inspection, been duly enlisted by me to serve in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS OR DURING THE WAR.

John W. Ferris
Lieut. *1st* Reg't U. S. Col. *Thompson* Recruiting Officer.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the above-named colored recruit,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the
duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Langman
Examining Surgeon.

I hereby certify that the above-named recruit was duly mustered into the service of the
United States on this *27* day of *February*, 186*2*, to serve
for three years or during the war.

W. P. Hargrave Capt 91st Ind. V. S. &
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

NOTE 1.—The Mustering Officer will require the alleged owner, before furnishing him with this certificate, to make oath that the slave named is his property.

NOTE 2.—The Recruiting Officer will, after the recruit has been duly enlisted, furnish the owner with a descriptive list of the recruit, made out on the usual printed form, in addition to the foregoing certificate.

NOTE 3.—These certificates to be made in duplicate by the Recruiting Officer; one copy to be forwarded to the Mustering Officer, who, after mustering the recruit into service, will forward it, duly signed, to the Bureau for Colored Troops; the other copy to be given to the owner of said slave, who, after obtaining the certificate of the Surgeon and Mustering Officer thereto, will present it to the Board, accompanied with a valid deed of manumission and proof of title to the services of the person enlisted, together with an oath of allegiance to the Government of the United States; and having obtained the award of the Board thereon, will forward all the papers in the case to the Bureau for Colored Troops.

NOTE 4.—This certificate in no case to be given to a disloyal person, or to one who has been engaged in rebellion against the Government of the United States, or who has given aid or comfort to the enemies of said Government.

No. 165

AFFIDAVITS

— OF —

Ownership and Loyalty

IN THE APPLICATION OF

Abijah Fowler

For Compensation for Service of Slave

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PITCHFORK, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

JOHN O'NEILL,
Attorney for Claimant,
NASHVILLE, - - - TENNESSEE.

2
I, *Abijah Fowler* of *Monroe Co Tennessee* claimant for compensation for *Andres Fowler* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *Enlistment* of said *Andres Fowler* into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said *Andres Fowler* and *in the following manner*⁽¹⁾: *Debonant purchased*

Leannus District & Reivind of Abijah Fowler for hundred South Carolina and fifty dollars in full payment of a Negro boy called Andres, about twelve years of age. I warrant said boy to be sound in body and mind, a slave for life and to be free from all claims, whomever. Given under my hand and seal. This, 4th, of January 1841.

Witness

has

unc

ser

William Cook *Lo. McIntosh* *Seal*
James J. Maddison

no interest in said claim.

(8)

J. G. Peace
George Clemmer

John J. Crippen and *Robert Kittrell*
having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in
, County of *Monroe*, State of *Tennessee*,
and *Same*, County of *Same*, State of *Same*,
that they are personally acquainted with *Abijah Fowler* claimant for compensation for one *Andres Fowler* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4)

John J. Crippen Sheriff
Robt. Kittrell Late St. 4th Comdr

And the said *Abijah Fowler of Monroe Co Tenn* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *he* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *his* Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute *his* claim for compensation, which may be awarded to *him* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

2

Abijah Fowler of *Monroe Co Tennessee* claimant for compensation for *Andrew Fowler* slave, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the *Enlistment* of said *Andrew Fowler* into the military service of the United States, he was the lawful owner of said *Andrew Fowler*

and obtained his title to him in the following manner⁽¹⁾: *Deponent purchased said slave of John McClinton of Laurens District South Carolina on the fourth day of January 1841, and the original Bill of Sale is herewith attached of the purchase of said slave Andrew. Said Bill of Sale was not recorded as by its laws of that State it was not required to do.*

(2) *Abijah Fowler*

John G. Peace and *George Clemmer Esq* having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Abijah Fowler* the claimant for compensation for one *Andrew Fowler* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Andrew Fowler* at the date of his *Enlistment* into the military service of the United States, and for *many years* previous thereto, the slave of said *Abijah Fowler*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) *J. G. Peace*
George Clemmer

John G. Crippen and *Robert Kittrell* having first been sworn, upon their oaths declare that they reside respectively in _____, County of *Monroe*, State of *Tennessee*, and *Same*, County of *Same*, State of *Same*, that they are personally acquainted with *Abijah Fowler* claimant for compensation for one *Andrew Fowler* under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said "claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained *his* allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to *his* ability"; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *John G. Crippen Sheriff*
Robt. Kittrell Late Lt 4th Cavalry

And the said *Abijah Fowler of Monroe Co Tenn* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, *he* hath and doth employ and constitute, as *his* Attorney, JOHN O'NEILL, of Nashville, Tenn., to prosecute *his* claim for compensation, which may be awarded to *him* as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of Tennessee for the adjustment of such claims, before the Department at Washington, D. C.,

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *his* name, place and stead, for *him* and in *his* name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *his* said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *he* might or could do were *he* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all *his* said Attorney or his substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue

not be revoked

Howell,

onally appeared
l for the County
the claimant
subscribed,
wer of Attorney
l set forth; and

ell

written.

JP

out

*Bill of Sale
Johnelle Clin
-lock of S. C.
to Abijah Howell
of Tennessee*

where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in *his* name, place and stead, for *him* and in *his* name, to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto *his* said Attorney, full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises, as full and to all intents and purposes the same as *he* might or could do were *he* personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all *his* said Attorney or his

FIFTY CENT
REVENUE
STAMP

substitute by his appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and it is understood and agreed this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by *him* without the consent of *his* Attorney herein appointed.

State of *Tennessee*
COUNTY OF *Monroe*

(5)

Abijah Fowler

On this *Fourth* day of *February*, 1867, personally appeared before me *B. G. Pettitt* a County Court Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid *Abijah Fowler to me well known as* the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by *him* subscribed, and *he* further acknowledge the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named *John J. Crispen* and *Robert Kittrell* and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed

FIVE CENT
REVENUE
STAMP.

WITNESS my hand and seal, upon the day and date first above written.



(6)

B. G. Pettitt
Clerk County Court

INSTRUCTIONS.

- (1) State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title—when, where and how.
 - (2) Signature of claimant.
 - (3) Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 - (4) Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 - (5) Signature of claimant.
 - (6) Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, AUTHENTICATED BY SEAL.
- If title is by PURCHASE, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill. If title is by INHERITANCE, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded, or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by record, proof that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each one.

Fowler, John I.
Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-0-4-3-8-6-1	26	
2	5-4-0-4-0-2-9	27	
3	5-4-0-4-1-7-8	28	
4	5-4-0-4-3-2-2	29	
5	5-4-0-4-4-5-9	30	
6	5-4-0-4-5-9-6	31	
7	5-4-0-4-8-2-8	32	
8	5-4-0-5-7-8-1	33	
9	9-1-0-8-3-6-8	34	
10	4-0-7-3-3-6-1-7	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2 | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John D. Fowler
Capt., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Mar 2, 1864.

Where born *Hannover Tenn*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Canner*

When enlisted *Mar 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mar 20, 1864.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. C. Fowler

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Fowler

1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regimental Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

W E Fowler

Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Fowler

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt
Hospital*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. G. Rogers

Copyist.

2 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Fowler
Pr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received \$7 per
month from date of
enlistment to April 30th
1864

Book mark: _____

(358)

W E Howsen
Copist.

J. | **1. H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John C. Fowler
Qui, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

John C. Fowler
Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John T Fowler

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John S. Fowler

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd Jan. 1 "1865*
Priv. & Co. D. sent to
Co. G. of 1st Reg't

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John T. Fowler
Priv, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 - Loss Jan 1/65 Regt
Hosp Knoxville Tenn
Dead

Book mark:

(546)

J A Johnson

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John T Fowler

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Meh. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account: No settlement

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: died in hospital at
Knoxville Tenn Jan. 1/65 of
miasmatic disease

Book mark: 3270, 1878. 2643, 1880

(over)

(361)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5405781

☆ 1891 ☆

V119 P 303.70

Fowler, John J.
P. Co. D., 1 U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John T. Fowler desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do, Declare that I am twenty One years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Krossville
The 18 day of March 1864
WITNESS: J. T. Collins
1st U.S.C.A. (H)
John T. Fowler
mark

1st M. S. B. U. A. H. Co. 10.
No. 4
John T. Fowler
Volunteered at Krossville
the 18 day of March 1864
By John T. Collins
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
1st (H)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *John J. Fowler* born in *Monroe Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *John J. Fowler* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville

this

18th

day of

March 186*4*

BEFORE

J. J. Hollins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Joseph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J. Fowler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *6* feet *10* inches
high

Mustered into service

21st

day of

March

186*4*

John J. Hollins
Recruiting Officer.
John J. Letcher
Capt. U. S. Army.
Mustering Officer.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private John T. Fowler
Late of Company "D"
Reg't of 26. S. C. A. (H)
Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn.
on the 1st day of January 1865.



Inventory of the effects of John T. Fowler late
a Private of Captain W. B. Corvill Company "D" of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 18 day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 21st day of March 1864, at Knoxville
in Company "D", 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. V. Volunteers, to serve (3)
years or during the war; he was born in Monroe County in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 6 feet — inches
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Fanner; he died in Regimental Hospital at
Knoxville Tenn. on the 1st day of January 1865, by
reason of Miasmatic Disease

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		MONEY.	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Specie.....	\$
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Notes.....	\$
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John T. Fowler, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

Knoxville Tenn.

DATE:

Jan. 1st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104]

W. B. Corvill
Capt. U. S. C. A. V.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John T. Fowler Co. D
1st Reg't of 16th Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

265-

1871

This soldier died for and no effects

I certify, on honor, that John T. Fowler a Private of
Captain J. H. B. Cornell's Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of U. S. Col. Art.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Marion Co. Ga., State
of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 6 feet _____ inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn., on the 21st day
of March, 1864, ~~for was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____~~
~~_____ at _____, on the _____ day of _____,~~
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____~~
~~Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,~~
~~on the _____ day of _____, 186~~,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental
Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. on the 1st day of Jan. 1865 of Miasmatic Disease

The said John T. Fowler was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bachman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING~~
amounting to Forty nine 89 dollars, since the 18th day of March,
1864, ~~when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and~~
for other stoppages, viz: One Great coat which has
been charged on Muster Rolls for Nov. Dec.
1864 and amounts to Eight 50 dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186~~

He is indebted to G. P. Siskey, SUTLER, fifteen dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Multiplicate
Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 1st day
of January, 1865.

J. H. B. Cornell
Capt. 1st Regt. Col. Art.
Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John T. Fowler, Co. D

1st Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch. Jan'y 1st 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



This soldier died possessed of no Effects

I certify, on honor, that John O. Fowler a Private of
Captain J. H. B. Correll's Company (2^d) of the 1st Regiment of Ark. S. B. Art.
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Missouri, born in Monroe Co., State
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 6 feet — inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Marionville, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Marionville, Tenn., on the 21st day
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Diagnosed Regimental
Hospital at Knoxville, Tenn. on the 1st day of Jan. 1865. of Miasmatic Disease

The said John O. Fowler was last paid by Paymaster
Major Beecher to include the 31st day of August, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty nine 89 dollars, since the 18th day of March,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c. received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: One Green Coat (Inf.) which
has been charged on Muster Rolls for
Dec. and amounts to Eight 30 dollars.
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~
~~_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.~~

He is indebted to S. S. Lasky, **SUTLER**, fifteen dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Triplicate
Given in Duplicate, at Marionville, Tenn., this 1st day
of January, 1865.

J. H. B. Correll
Capt. 1st Regt Art.
Commanding Company

69
Fowler, Prior

Co *A*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 1 1 2 5-2	26
2	5-4 1 1 4 2 0	27
3	5-4 1 1 5 6 8	28
4	5-4 1 1 7 2 1	29
5	5-4 1 1 8 6 2	30
6	5-4 1 2 0 0 4	31
7	5-4 1 2 1 4 7	32
8	5-4 1 2 2 8 8	33
9	5-4 1 2 4 2 9	34
10	5-4 1 2 5 6 4	35
11	5-4 1 2 6 9 5	36
12	5-4 1 2 8 2 7	37
13	5-4 1 2 9 5 8	38
14	9 10 9 10 8	39
15	40 73 36 18	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Prion Fowler

....., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Bk* ; hair *Bk*

Where born *Coke Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 5*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Orin Fowler

Pt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Windsorville Tenn, June 17, 1864.

Where born *Coke Co Tennessee*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Windsorville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *June 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Windsorville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Windsorville Dist*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prior Fowler

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Warner

(358)

Copyist.

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

W. Oliver
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

P. Fowler

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. F. Martin
Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fryer
Copyist.

7.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prior Fowler

Ch, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

71

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miss Fowler

Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Smith
Copyist.

J. H. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Orion S. Parker

Orion S. Parker; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$0.65 for
one muleen lost.*

Book mark:

B. Parker

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prior Fowler

(Mr), Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$0.65 cl.*
for One man's
lost.

Book mark :

J. Shear

A. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Pris' Fowler

Plt', Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$ 0.65*
for blankets lost.

Book mark:

77

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prion Fowler

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prion Fowler

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Prior Fowler

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1863 - On duty detailed on
Pioneer Corps
Feb. 1866 - On duty Co. Cook

Book mark:

J. S. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Prion Fowler

Pri., Co. *H*., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1864*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*87*} *100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *B-118 P63.70*

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Fowler, Prior
P. H. Co. 1 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *yo Pryor ofowler* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *thirty* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

WITNESS *Capt. D. B. Charles*
1st U.S.C. A.(H)

GIVEN at *Sturville* *in*
The *9* day of *June* 186 *4*
Pryor ofowler
in master

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Sturville
186 4
By Capt. D. B. Charles,
1st U.S.C. A.(H)
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art. (Heavy)

No.

1st U. S. C. A. (H)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knorrhill

I, *Peyor Fowler* born in *Coke* *Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *June* 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Peyor Fowler* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knorrhill Tenn*
this *9th* day of *June* 1864 }
BEFORE *Capt. B. Charles,*
1st U.S.C. A.O.V.

Peyor Fowler
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peyor Fowler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dk* eyes, *dk* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high

B. Charles,
Capt. & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service *17th* day of *June* 1864

W. H. Hargrave *Capt. 9th Ind. Inf. + A.C.W.*
Mustering Officer.

Fowler, Sam

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54031862	26
2	5404030	27
3	5404180	28
4	5404323	29
5	5404460	30
6	5404597	31
7	5404742	32
8	5404892	33
9	5405035	34
10	5405176	35
11	5405310	36
12	5405441	37
13	5405576	38
14	5405706	39
15	9108366	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Fowler

....., Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Abbigal Co, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 18*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J T Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Sage

S

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Greener

Co. A, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Franklin Tenn, Mar 21, 1864.

Where born *Abbeville Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Franklin Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gr*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Gr*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Franklin Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. E. Greener

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403862

☆ 1891 ☆

second ship.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Bowler

Am, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from enrollment of Apr 30, 1864*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

W E Mowrer

(358)

Copyist.

Gr

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Fowler

Art

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Maxwell

Copyist.

Fr

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Fowler

Fr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received \$7 per month from date of enlistment to April 30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

W E Howser

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Fowler

Sam, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W E Fowler

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Fowler

....., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Stop for one Havensack

Book mark:

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Fowler

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
canteen & the
haversack.

Book mark: _____

Charles

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Fowler

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one canteen,
one haversack, one
Springfield Rifle Cal. 58
one cart. box Cal. 69, one
cart. box plate, one cart.
box belt, one cart. box
belt plate, two Stair's
belt plates, one cap-*

Book mark:

(358)

Purell

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5404892

* 1891 *

pouch, one bayonet
scabbard, one gun sling,
one Tompion, & one
waist belt.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Fowler

Art., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for*
Haversack.

Book mark:

Quill

7 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sam Fowler

Plt., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Pull

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Fowler

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Paull* Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fowler

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fowler

Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Fowler
Priv, Co. *W*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Dec. 31*", 1866.

Muster-out to date

Dec 31", 1866.

Last paid to

Dec. 31", 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *27* ^{*66*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark : *12792.V6 P 17. 68.*

W B Ferguson

(361)

Copyist.

Fowler Sam

....., Co. *D*..... / Reg't *U.S. H. Arty*

..... / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Sam Fowler*,
desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville* The *13th* day of *March* 1864
WITNESS: *Dr. J. Collins*
Dr. J. S. (A.H.)
Sam Fowler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
of _____
said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____ The _____ day of _____ 1866
WITNESS: _____

No. _____
Sam Fowler
Volunteered at *Knoxville*
the 18th March 1864
By *John T. Collins*

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~ *artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1866

1st M. S. Co. A. H. Co. D
73.

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville
Abigail Co

I, *Sarge Fowler*
in the State of *Tennessee* born in *Abigail Co*
aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *March* 186 *4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Sam Fowler* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville*
this *18th* day of *March* 186 *4*
BEFORE *J. T. Collins*

Sam Fowler
his X mark

J. T. Collins
1st U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph L. Lanning

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam Fowler*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *3* inches
high

John J. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

day of

March
J. P. Litcher
Capt & acm.

186 *4*

Mustering Officer.

Fox, Edmond
Co *G*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5409503
2 5409676
3 5409824
4 5409975
5 5410072
6 5410207
7 5410346
8 5410479
9 5410608
10 5410727
11 5410841
12 5410954
13 5411066
14 9109011
15 9108854

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Fox

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11½* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pickens S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 23*, 1864.

Where *Marble Farm,*

By whom *Lt. J. Hollins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corp.*

May 23, 1864,

by virtue of F.O.

Reg't 1, Reg't 1,

Med. Dep.

W. M. Laughlin

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Fox

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black; hair *Black*

Where born

Pickens S.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

May 25, 1864.

Where

Sprouville Tenn.

By whom

Lt J. I. Hollin; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*F promoted to
Sergeant, Nov. 23d,
1864.*

C. J. M. Langston

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Fox

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn., May 27 1864.

Where born *Pickens So. Carolina*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *May 25 to date May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ed die Knox Co Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(356d)

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fox
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment* of *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Fox

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Poe
Copyist.

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Fox,

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct.

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Fox

Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted to
sergeant Nov. 23, 1864.*

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Fox
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Gary & Heby*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from private Oct. 15, 1864. Stop 40¢ from haversack lost.*

Book mark :

N. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Fox
Corp, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
from private Nov.
23/64 by S.O.
Reg H. Art.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Fox
Corp

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May/June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Foy,

Corp., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Vastie

Copyist.

F. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmond Fox,
Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Hastie,
Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Foy,

Corpl., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

Ed | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edmund Foy,

Capt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July, 7*, 186 *6*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Penter

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Fry,

Corpl, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *44*^{*13*}/₁₀₀,

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Up'td. Corpl, Nov,*
23/64, for ord, Lt Col,
McGowan,

Book mark: *V. 141- P. 225, 72, X V.*
227, P. 94, 76.

Parter

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Port, Edmund

_____, Co. *G*, _____ / Reg't *U.S.A.*

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... /	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A.....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C.....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edmond Fox* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: *J. Collins*
Lieut. 1st U. S. A. (K)

No. _____
Edmond Fox
Volunteered at *Memphis Tenn*
May 21 1864
By *Frankl* Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Art (Henry)
enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

1st M. S. & H. H. No. 4.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186
WITNESS: _____

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *Edmond Fox* born in *Pickens*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *May* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Edmond Fox* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *25th* day of *May* 186*4*

BEFORE

J. J. Collins
Lieut - 1st U. S. A. (H)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edmond Fox*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches
high

J. J. Collins
Lieut & Recruiting officer

Mustered into service

27th day of *May* 186*4*

186*4*

J. M. Letcher
Leapt & a. c. m.

Mustering Officer.

700
Fox, Robert

Co L, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5416647	26
2	5416806	27
3	5416959	28
4	5417108	29
5	5417255	30
6	5417393	31
7	5417523	32
8	5417653	33
9	5417780	34
10	5417901	35
11	5418030	36
12	9109678	37
13	40733619	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fox

....., Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Pickens dist S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *Lt Schuerman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn, Sept 26 1864.

Where born *Pickens Dist. S. C.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 26/64* to date *Aug. 15* 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville, Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *En. Dist. No. 21, Tenn*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Smith

(356d)

Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Priv., Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 26 to Oct 31*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Due \$300⁰⁰*
In arrest in Military
Prison, Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

A. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Sgt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Three Hundred dol-*
lar bounty due.
Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

H. Garrison

(358)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

De Robert Fox
Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

4 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fox

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Stromholm
(358) Copyist.

1

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Co. L

Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Thompson

(358)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Plt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fox

Privt, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance 46 cents.*

Book mark: *;*

(358)

M. Harrison

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Art, Co. L, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty
by S. O. No. 9 from
Regtl Hd Qrs*

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

Part, Col, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 In arrest Dec. 27/64

Knoxville for disobedience
of order & attempt of desertion

Feb. 1866 Detailed on daily

duty by d.O. No. 9 dated

H. 21st U.S. C.A. (Hy)

Feb. 4/66.

Book mark:

T. H. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Fox

prvt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn *Mch 31*, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12* ^{*86*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Fox

prvt, Co. *L*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn Mch 31, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 186 *6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *12* ^{*86*}_{¹⁰⁰}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Harrison

(361)

Copyist.

Box Robert
P. L. 1, Co. *L. 1*, Reg't *11th NA*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Fox desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Kyrenville Texas
The 15th day of August 1864
WITNESS: T. H. R. Comett
Robert Fox his mark

No. Robert Fox
Volunteered at Kyrenville Texas
August 15th 1864
By L. Schumann
1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged 186

1st M. S. R. A. H.
No. 4.
821

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

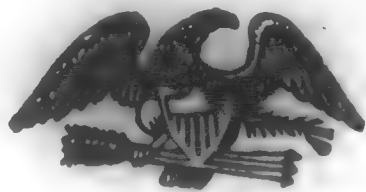
I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at The day of 186
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Memphis



TOWN OF

Memphis

I, *Robert Fox* born in *Pickens District*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Robert Fox* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Memphis Tenn.*

this *Fifteenth* day of *August* 1864,

BEFORE

J. H. B. Correll
St. & Adj.

Robert X Fox
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Fox*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches*
high

S. Scheuerman
St. Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service *26th* day of

Sept. 1864

W. B. Hargrave. Capt. C. & 91st Ind. V. I.
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Doc, Robert

L. 1. 28. 2d Mary

Ellenbrook

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

September 5th, 1874

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Reg't U. S. Army.

Robert Fox, Co. L,

The Cause of Arrest &c &c.
from the following remarks.

Master Roll for Nov and Dec 64, Mount "Savannah Military Prison, Knoxville."

Respectfully,

E. S. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

W. H. Elliott

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____ C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Knoxville Prison record reports Fox R. Co. L 1st U. S. Col. Hq.
Arty. Corps - Dec. 27th 64. Released Jan'y 27th - Capt -
by order of Lieut. S. H. Schumann. Charge
Disobedience of orders. Record of Regiment
and G. O. Dist. E. Tenn. furnish no evidence of
trial.

B.

Francisco Charles

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5414881	26
2	5415049	27
3	5415196	28
4	5415347	29
5	5415489	30
6	5415623	31
7	5415762	32
8	5415911	33
9	5416057	34
10	5416198	35
11	5416337	36
12	5416478	37
13	9109495	38
14	40733620	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2018403 Pomona

R.P. 7/2555

0290-41111111

M. J. Worley

4.5.

A | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco

....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet .. inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Wiggins Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21 .., 1864.

Where Knoxville

By whom E.B. Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco
Priv., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Meigs Co Tenn.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. in.

When mustered in *July 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Knox Co Tenn.*

see Enrollment

Dist. No 2.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(356d)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. B. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

*Retain pay
for one Cartman*

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1*
Canteen / Shirt / Pr
Drawers. Bounty
due \$308.00

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

(358)

Copyist.

A.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop pay for
1 Canteen 1 Shirt 1 Pr
Drawers. Bounty due
\$ 300.00

Book mark:

A. C. Dickerson,

(358)

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Month 2 Cans*
\$1.75

Book mark:

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco

Priv

, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks

Stop pay for Haversack 60¢

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

7 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Francisco

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

W. H. H. H.
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

V. J. Whiting
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Francis

pr, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

J. H. Quinn

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stro pay for me
hence the 659. 2?
inst being due.*

Book mark:

(358)

McClure

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Francisco
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - On duty Teamster
Aug. 1865 - On duty Teamster
at Brig. Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Francis

Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Feb 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12* ⁷¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for*

in pocket 65¢

Book mark :

Francisco, Charles

, Co. K, / Reg't H. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Francisco* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of **THREE YEARS**.
Do Declare that I am *Twenty one* years and _____ months of age;
that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

Keosauqua July 24th

day of

186*4*

WITNESS:

E. B. Bigelow

Charles Francisco

By

E. B. Bigelow

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

I volunteered at

*1st M. S. B. A. Co. No. 1
Keosauqua
July 24th 1864*

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I do

hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Knoxville*
I, *Charles Francisco* born in *Miss Co,*
in the State of *Tenn* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *24* day of *July* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of
THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations,
and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

Charles Francisco do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and al-
legiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this *24th* day of *July* 186*4*
BEFORE *John Gray May*

Ralph W. Crum
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreea-
bly to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects
and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Francisco*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has
high.

blk eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *four* inches

Mustered into service

C. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer
10th day of *August* 186*4*

C. P. Hargrave Capt. 91st Col. U. S. C. T.
Mustering Officer.

102

Franklin, Andrew
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397472	26
2	5410246	27
3	5410384	28
4	5410514	29
5	5410645	30
6	5410763	31
7	5410878	32
8	5410990	33
9	5411102	34
10	9108856	35
11	9109013	36
12	40733622	37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin

Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Brunswick N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Moreville Farm,*

By whom *Capt. Collins*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

A. S. McLaughlin

D | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

Black

Eyes

Black

; hair

Black

Where born

Brunswick N.C.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 29, 186*5*.

Where

Knorrville Tenn.

By whom

Capt J. T. Collins; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. M. Laughlin

F 1176a | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin
Priv

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detach-
ments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the Reg't U. S. Col'd Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 22, 1865

Where born Sun Run Co Mo.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

S W Foster

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

James T. Healy, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 48¢ for*
one haversack.

Book mark: *75*

(358)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Franklin,
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Hastie* Copyist.

F. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Franklin

Pvt., Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd. Bounty of One
Hundred Dollars (\$100).
Bounty due \$264.00*

Book mark:

Wash

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin

In

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov., Dec.,

186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recd. Bounty \$100-

Balance due \$200-

Book mark :

Antes

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin

R

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January, Feb'y,*, 186 *6*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recd. Bounty \$100-,
Balance due \$200-,*

Book mark :

Porter

(358)

Copyist.

#

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 gain Feb. 21/64
Knoxville Tenn Recruit

Book mark :

(546)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Franklin,

Pr, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar, 31 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec, 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *58* ^{*44*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop for Springfield*
Rifle retained under G.O.
101, 1865, \$600.

Book mark: *1150-999.*

(361)

Anter

Copyist.

Franklin, Benjamin

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54 11 2 5-1

26

2 54 11 4 19

27

3 54 11 6-6 7

28

4 54 11 7 2 0

29

5 54 11 8 6 1

30

6 54 12 0 0 3

31

7 54 12 1 4 4

32

8 54 12 2 8 4

33

9 54 12 4 2 5

34

10 54 12 5 6 0

35

11 54 12 6 9 1

36

12 54 12 8 2 9

37

13 54 12 9 6 6

38

14 9109167

39

15 40733623

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 188.9301 P.O. meter
R + P 707169

J 2456290 and WD.

AG. 1272170

100

11

12

13

14

15

M. D. Worley

4r.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *yellow*

Eyes *Bk*; hair *Bk*

Where born *Lee Co Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 14*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winifred Summ, Jan 17, 1864.

Where born *Lee Co Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Winifred Summ*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Jan 14*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Winifred*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm S. Summ 2. Dist*

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Spencer
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pr., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *David June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Harrison

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 day*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

E

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Plt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$0.40 to be stopped from his pay for one Harness lost.*

Book mark:

(358)

Proyer
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$1.25 for 2.*
Haversacks & one canteen
lost

Book mark:

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

74 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Franklin

B., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop 1.25 for
two haversacks &
one canteen lost.

Book mark:

Appears

77.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$ 1.25 for
2 Haversacks & (1)
canteen lost.

Book mark:

Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

7.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop \$1.65 for
one canteen lost.*

Book mark:

W. H. Hearse

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Co.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$0.65 cts*
for one canteen
lost.

Book mark :

W. H. Kearns

7.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop \$ 0.65*

for blanket lost.

Book mark:

Albion

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pai, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

CC Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Benjamin Franklin

Pvt, Co. H

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Absent detailed teamster
by Regl. Hq. 2nd Dec. 16/64

Jan'y 1865 - On duty Teamster

Feb. 1865 - On duty Teamster Capt.
Chamberlain

May 1865 - Absent detailed as
Teamster

June 1865 - On duty driving team
somewhere

July & Aug. 1865 - On duty driving
team for Capt. Marshall

Oct 1865 - On duty Co. teamster

Nov. 1865 - On duty Chickamauga

Feb. 1866 - On duty driving team
at Post

Book mark:

L. A. Johnson

(546)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Franklin

2nd, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 186*6*.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *15* ^{*07*}/_{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

Franklin, Benjamin

, Co. *H*, / Reg't *U S C H A*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Franklin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Amerville Tenn
The 14 day of June 1864
WITNESS: Capt J B Charles
1st M S C A H Benjamin Franklin
his x mark

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Volunteered at Amerville Tenn
June 14 1864
By Capt J B Charles
1st M S C A H
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Adt (Heavy)

1st M. S. C. A. H.
No. 8

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Benjamin Franklin Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Benjamin Franklin; that the
said Benjamin Franklin is eighteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at Amerville Tenn
The 14 day of June 1864
WITNESS: Capt J B Charles

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF
Tennessee



TOWN OF
Knoxville

I, *Benjamin Franklin* born in *Lee* Co
in the State of *Virginia* aged *eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *June* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Benjamin Franklin* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *14th* day of *June* 186*4*
BEFORE *W. B. Charles*
W. B. Charles

Benjamin Franklin
his + mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Franklin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

Mustered into service *14th* day of *June* 186*4*
W. B. Charles Recruiting Officer
W. B. Charles Mustering Officer

105
Franklin, Charles

Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 11 2 54	26
2	54 11 4 2 2	27
3	54 11 5 7 0	28
4	54 11 7 2 3	29
5	54 11 8 6 4	30
6	54 12 0 0 6	31
7	54 12 1 4 5	32
8	54 12 2 8 5	33
9	54 12 4 2 6	34
10	54 12 5 6 2	35
11	54 12 6 9 2	36
12	54 12 8 2 4	37
13	54 12 9 5 5	38
14	910 9170	39
15	40733624	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R+P348150.

S-767964-P.090

S-940901-P.O. m+m

S-1015-766-P.O. abt

M. J. Worley
4/11

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

....., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Bk

Eyes Bk ; hair Bk

Where born Roan Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5 , 186 .

Where Knoxville

By whom J. B. Charles; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin
Pt, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winifred Town, June 17, 1864.

Where born *Dean Co. Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Winifred Town*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *June 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Winifred*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Winifred Co. Tennessee 2 Dist*

Company to which assigned *"H"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

J. W. Wynn
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept June 30*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

W. H. Norman

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

J. Brown
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Wynn

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pt., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$0.40 for one
Harness lost

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ryan
Copyist.

M. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Spanner

M.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 0.40 for*
*services * Hapwood*
lost.

** Re-apps on roll.*

Book mark:

71 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Franklin

Qu.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop \$ 0.40 for
haversack lost

Book mark:

F.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Hamilton

Priv, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hamilton

F.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Stearns

Copyist.

71

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pr; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

621212123

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Pai, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Bri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Priv., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1865 - On duty Teamster

Capt. Chamberlain

Feb. 1866 - On duty driving
Team at Post

Book mark :

(546)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Franklin

Mi., Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *20* $\frac{86}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V-7 P235. 68*

(361)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

Franklin, Charles

, Co. H, / Reg't U.S. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Franklin* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. .

WITNESS *Capt. J. B. Charles* GIVEN at *Prossville Penn*
The *9th* day of *June* 186
at the S. C. A. (H)

Charles Franklin
his Mark

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

Volunteered at *Prossville Penn*
June 9th 1864
By *Capt. J. B. Charles*
First - Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Ant-Hey

1st
M. G. R. A. H.
No. _____
Charles Franklin

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

WITNESS: _____ GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Knoxville

I, *Charles Franklin* born in *Roan Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Ninth* day of *June* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Charles Franklin* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knoxville Tenn*
this *9th* day of *June* 1864

BEFORE

Capt J B Charles
1st U.S. Col. Inf.
Charles Franklin
His X Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Franklin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *BLK* eyes, *BLK* hair, *BLK* complexion, is *5* feet *0* inches
high

Mustered into service

17th

day of

June

1864

Capt J B Charles
Recruiting Officer
Chas Mangrav
Capt 91st Ind. Inf. &c
Mustering Officer.

100
Franklin, Clay
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5398020	26
2	5398184	27
3	5398336	28
4	5398472	29
5	5398604	30
6	5398728	31
7	5398851	32
8	5398972	33
9	5399093	34
10	5399220	35
11	5399342	36
12	5399465	37
12	5399581	38
14	5399702	39
15	9107666	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Clay Franklin

Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Roane Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 24*, 186 *4*

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *C. C. Hum*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

X

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin

Prst, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn Feb 20 1864.

Where born *Ross Co Tenn*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

(356d)

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to Apr. 30, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

May Franklin

Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid at the rate of \$7. per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864, due difference between 7, & \$13, per month from date of enrollment to April 30 1864.*

Book mark:

J. E. Burke

(358)

Copyist.

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edy Franklin

Edy, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____
1

67

(358) *Copyist.*

1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas. F. Smith
_____, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Oliver Franklin
2nd, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ray Franklin

12, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

12

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin

Pvt.

Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearn

(358)

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin

Sgt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heard,

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin

Art

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin
Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Brown

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clay Franklin

Pri, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....5 ⁵⁸/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

335.624

(361)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Franklin, Clay

, Co. A, 1st Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

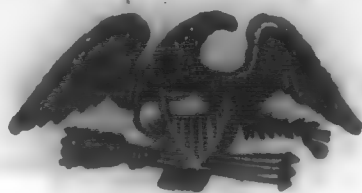
Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Tennessee



Knoxville

I, *Clay Franklin* born in *Koan Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty fourth* day of *January* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Clay Franklin* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

24th

day of

January

186*4*

BEFORE

Antony L. G. 29 1864

Clay Franklin
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cunningham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Clay Franklin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

B. C. Hum

Mustered into service

20th

day of

February

186*4*

J. M. Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. J. M. Litcher

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clay Franklin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Knoxville Tennessee
24th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Am Gray
1st Lt. 79th Regt

Clay Franklin
his mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

By

J. B. Brown

Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
January 24th 1864

No.

1st M. S. L. M. H. H. H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

706
Franklin, Hugh

Co M, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 18 2 1 3	26
2	5-4 18 3 6 6	27
3	5-4 18 5 1 9	28
4	5-4 18 7 3 5	29
5	5-4 9 7 7 6 4	30
6	5-4 1 9 4 0 9	31
7	9 1 0 9 8 4 1	32
8	4 0 7 3 3 6 2 5	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh Franklin

, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington Tenn*

Occupation *Fanner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 10*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted Greenville
Tenn June 28" 1865"*

C. C. Parker

(3830)

Copyist.

F | **1 II. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Hugh Franklin
Priv., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Pennville*.

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Pennville*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Privat due \$300*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

Wiley

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Franklin

Sn, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Franklin

2nd, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. Franklin
Copyist.

F. H. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Hugh
Pub., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5 80* for *Tent*

Haversack & Canteen.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Inserted
June 3/65 from
Camp Greenville
Gen. W. C.
Due Soldier \$1.00

By G. E. Doughty

Book mark:

J. F. Hart U.S.C.T.

Hugh Franklin
Priv., Co. Mo. Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Greenville, Tenn June 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 28th*, 1865.

Where *Greenville, Tenn.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
near Greenville, Tenn

Book mark: _____

(851)

J. F. Hart

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hugh Franklin
Pvt, Co. M., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865 - Lost June 28/65 Green-
ville (deserted)

Book mark:

(546)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hugh Franklin
Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *81* ^{*34*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 28*
1865 from Greenville
Tenn. (age 31 yrs)

Book mark: _____

M. M. Shallen

(361)

Copyist.

Franklin, James
Co. H, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	53 97476	26	
2	54 12007	27	
3	54 12146	28	
4	54 12286	29	
5	54 12427	30	
6	54 12561	31	
7	54 12693	32	
8	54 12825	33	
9	54 12954	34	
10	9109281	35	
11	40733626	36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2877. 65- 1880
1728 65 1881

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

....., Co., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bk*

Eyes *Bk* ; hair *Bk*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21* , 186*5*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J. B. Charles* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

F | 176a | U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *76a* Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 22 1865

Where born *Knox Co, Tenn*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 21* 1865

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22* 1865

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J W Forrest

71

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Co.; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*
\$ 300.

Book mark :

7.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Franklin
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County due \$300*

Book mark:

F.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Ch., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty due*

\$ 300 -

Book mark :

Bellevue

71

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Che; Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

J. J. Heats

71. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Franklin
Co., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pri, Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pri., Co. H, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Det, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 joined as a recruit
Nov 1865 Absent on furlough

Book mark:

(546)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Franklin

Pi, Co. *H*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1866*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *15* ^{*06*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop \$0.26 for wiper*
and cone wrench lost

Book mark : *2877 C.T. 1880* *1728 C.T. 1881*
over

C. C. Parker

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 12

5412954

☆ 1391 ☆

153.272 Pv 20 P89. 71

V 130 P1. 71

Franklin, James A
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	539985-8	26
2	5400022	27
3	5400171	28
4	5400306	29
5	5400437	30
6	5400563	31
7	5400695	32
8	5400842	33
9	5400991	34
10	5401138	35
11	5401287	36
12	5401432	37
13	5401576	38
14	5401720	39
15	9107821	40
16	9107999	41
17	5672-6-1888	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

5672-6-88

See also

S-633207 - Po aff
J1104475 - 00 m. m. Tel
J1104098 00 affts.
S. 1412043. P.O. inter
R. P. 704413
Q. 2234387 OORL.

M J Worley
4th

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Franklin

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Green Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 7*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *G. H. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin

Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Greene Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 7*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *G. H. Root*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Yager

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Green* *Tenn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 7th*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks:

Book mark: *5672-5-88.*

(356d)

W. H. Pagan
Copied.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5672-C-88*

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

G | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Franklin
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$700 pr. mo.*
from enrollment to April
30, 1864. Due difference
between \$700 + \$1300
pr. mo. from enrollment
to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
Compt.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin

Printh, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

W. H. Pagan
Copyist.

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James W. Franklin
Pr., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

C.F.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Plt; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for me*
Canteen

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
month

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

J.F.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy
Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*9*!

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Hardy
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A Franklin
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

P

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James A. Franklin
Priv., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mch 3, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stopped for 2 Bayonet*
seaburg. 80 cts

Book mark: *292023069.5032C-88*

(361)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

F. I. H. A. Use
James A. Franklin
pt, Co. B, 1st Reg't U.S.C.A. Arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: *5672.6.1888.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Nov. 1st*, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate - furnished.

E. Caruana

Franklin, James A.
P. B., Co. *1*, Reg't *15th Va.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Franklin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis Tenn
The _____ day of Feb 186 4

WITNESS:

Wm. May
1st Lt. 75 Regt

J. A. Franklin
K. & Mark

No. _____
James A. Franklin
Volunteered at Memphis Tenn
1st Feb 186 4
By Geo. H. Clark
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
25th Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

1st M. S. & A. H. Co 13.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, *James A Franklin* born in *Green Co*
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventh* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *James A Franklin* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A Franklin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Brown* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

Mustered into service

day of

186*4*

Mustering Officer.

709
Franklin, John
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399854	26
2	5400024	27
3	5400173	28
4	5400308	29
5	5400439	30
6	5400565	31
7	5400697	32
8	5400844	33
9	5400993	34
10	5401140	35
11	5401289	36
12	5401434	37
13	5401577	38
14	5401722	39
15	9109804	40
16	9108001	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Franklin
....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Franklin

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 18*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *JL Morris* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C₄

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Knox Tenn.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan'y 18th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. F. Pagan

Compt.

Q

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

Gf

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid \$7⁰⁰ pr. mo.

from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$7⁰⁰ + \$13⁰⁰ pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

G
4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Pagan

Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin
Plt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for me*
Chauverback

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin
Col; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for one
Heversuch

Book mark:

J. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Franklin
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

J.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop. for me
Bayonet \$1.26 Total
\$1.26

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

St

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one Bayonet*
\$126

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Franklin
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 12 hours
sack and one canteen \$1.00*

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Tandy
Copyist.

J | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Franklin
Priv, Co. *13*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ~~7~~ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *14* ^{*91*} _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one Hadeson*
and one Canteen \$1.30

Book mark : _____

(361) *J. M. Farley* Copyist.

Franklin, John

, Co. B, / Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Franklin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 18 day of January 1864

WITNESS:

Wm May
1st Lt. 79 Regt

John Franklin
At X Mark

No. _____
Volunteered at Knoxville Tennessee
By Charles Williams 1864
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
1st Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of 1st
Discharged _____ 1866

1st U. S. C. A. H. Co B

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1866

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I,

John Franklin

born in

Knox Co

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

twenty one

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Eighteenth

day of

January

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period

of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 16th, 1862,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,

rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I,

John Franklin

do solemnly

swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-

ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,

and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles

of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville

this

Eighteenth

day of

1864

BEFORE

Wm. H. H. 7574

John Franklin
Wm. H. H. 7574

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Franklin*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark Brown* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

John L. Morris

Recruiting

Mustered into service

21

day of

Feb

186

4

Samuel M. Letcher
Capt + A. C. W.

Mustering Officer.

710
Franklin, Michael A.

Co K, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 14 882	26
2	54 15 002	27
3	54 15 197	28
4	54 15 348	29
5	54 15 490	30
6	54 15 624	31
7	54 15 763	32
8	54 15 912	33
9	54 16 058	34
10	54 16 199	35
11	54 16 339	36
12	54 16 479	37
12	9109496	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael H. Franklin
....., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Madison Co Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn

By whom E B Bigelow ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
Aug 27, 1864 Reduced to
the ranks October 22nd 1864

(383g)

C. C. Parker

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael H. Franklin,
Pvt....., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Aug 10, 1864.

Where born *Nelson, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *July 30*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K.*

Remarks: *Shoy Co Tennessee*
Enrollment, Dist. No 2.

Book mark :

F. L. Dickerson.

(356d)

Copyist.

L | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael H Franklin
Capt., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from
Private per Special
Order No 75 to date
from Aug 10 - 1864

Book mark:

F C Dickerson
(358) Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael H. Franklin
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
ranks per special
order no 112 Dated
Oct. 22 - 1864.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael G Franklin.
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the*
ranks. per Spl Order.
112 Oct 22/64. Stop
pay for 1 Shirt 1 pr
Stockings. Bounty
due \$30.00

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Dickerson,

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael F Franklin
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Knoxville*
Reduced to ranks
per Sptl Order No 112
dated Oct 22-64.
Stop pay for 1 Shirt
1 Pz Stockings. Bounty
due \$300. or

Book mark:

F C Dickerson.

(358)

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael H. Franklin

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*
per S.O. 112 To date Oct 22/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. H. H.
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael H. Franklin
Priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 Haversack 65¢*

Book mark:

(858)

D. J. York

Copyist.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael W. Franklin
PT, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

(358)

J. G. Ashley
Copyist.

37

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael W. Franklin

Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. M. H. G.
Copyist.

1 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Michael P. Franklin
1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

M. P. Franklin
(358) Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael H. Franklin

priv, Co. K, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *to pay for me
haversack 65¢. 2^d inst
county due.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. C. C. C.

Copyist.

5

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael K. Franklin

Co. 1st, Co. 1st, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *1* ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Stop pay for interest 65¢*

Book mark:

H. Collins

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Franklin, Michl. Henry
 _____, Co. *H*, _____ / Reg't *U. S. C. H.*

_____ / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Henry Franklin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
The

Newville
30th day of July

1864

WITNESS:

J. Miltse

Michael Henry Franklin
Mark

1st M. S. R. M. H.

No.

Michael Henry Franklin
Volunteered at Newville

By July 30th 1864

1st Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Tennessee* TOWN OF *Boxville*



I, *Michael Henry Franklin* born in *Nelson Co,*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *30th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Michael Henry Franklin* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Thurman* } *Michael H. Franklin*
this *30th* day of *July* 186*4* } *Mark*
So BEFORE *E. H. Blom*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael H. Franklin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches
high

Mustered into service

E. B. Bigelow Recruiting Officer
10th day of *August* 186*4*

W. A. Hargrave Capt. 91st Ind. V. D. + A. C. M.
Mustering Officer.

Franklin, William

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399860	26	
2	5400023	27	
3	5400172	28	
4	5400307	29	
5	5400438	30	
6	5400564	31	
7	5400696	32	
8	5400843	33	
9	5400992	34	
10	5401139	35	
11	5401288	36	
12	5401433	37	
12	5401576	38	
14	5401721	39	
15	9107823	40	
16	9108000	41	
17	40733627	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Franklin

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 22* 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5*^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Knox Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Knox* *Tenn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan'y 22^d*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *brown*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist. Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356d)

W. L. Pagan
Compt.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$700 pr. mo. from Enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$700 + \$300 pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan
Copyist

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for
one Haversack & 2
Canteens.*

Book mark:

(358)

W.F. Pagan

Copyist.

F. | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Pvt.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for 2 cam.*
teens & 1 Burro

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

W.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for Two (2) banters & Two (2) Haversacks.*

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

W. F.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop. for two
canteens and two
Haversacks

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Murphy

Copyist.

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Quid, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1866

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stop for 12 hours
sack 6 lbs*

Book mark:

(358)

J. N. Gentry

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

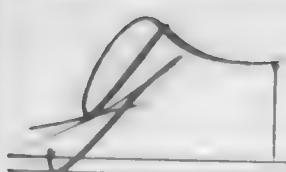
May & June 1865 Absent sick in
Hosp. at Greenville, Tenn.

Book mark :

(546)

I. A. Johnson

Copyist.



1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Franklin
Snell, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, March 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

March 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....⁵¹₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Slop for 1 Quarter 65th*

Book mark: *796530*

(361)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Franklin, William

, Co. B, / Reg't H.A.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

Wm Gray
J. C. 75 Myr

Wm Franklin
Bent Mark

Volunteered at _____
By *Wm Franklin* 186
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

No.

1st M. S. B. A. H. M. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
said _____ of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, _____ do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22 day of January 1866,
BEFORE Wm. H. L. Smith

William H. L. Smith
Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, _____ complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches
high

John L. Morris

Mustered into service

day of

186

22
Jan
John M. Letcher
Adj. & Ab. W.

Mustering Officer.

Fraser, Alexander

Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399855	26
2	5400021	27
3	5400170	28
4	5400305	29
5	5400436	30
6	5400562	31
7	5400694	32
8	5400841	33
9	5400990	34
10	5401137	35
11	5401286	36
12	5401431	37
13	5401574	38
14	5401719	39
15	9107819	40
16	9107998	41
17	40733628	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Charleston, S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *A.H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J.B. Gage

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Frazer

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Charleston S.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb'y 1*, 186*4*

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *A. H. Pettigrew*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Gage

C

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser
Private, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn. Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born *Charleston, S.C.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 20th*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Dist Knox Co., Tenn.*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. H. Ragan

Copyist.

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Fraser

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W F Pagan

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$7⁰⁰ pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864. Due difference between \$7⁰⁰ + \$13⁰⁰ pr. mo. from enrollment to April 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

W F Hagan
Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
one Canteen & three
Haversacks.*

Book mark:

(358)

W F Pagan
Copyist.

Of

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for me*
Canteen & 3 Haver
sacks

Book mark:

(358)

Mc. Murphy
Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser

Art., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Life for Two (2)
Cartridges and Four (4)
Haversacks*

Book mark:

M. W. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop. for 2 canteens and 2 Beaver socks*

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser
Art.; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Murphy

Copyist.

CF

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Frazer

Prof; Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop. for one Cart.
Box Belt Plate 07 cts.
One Waist Belt Plate
07 cts., one Cart. Box Belt.
55 cts., one Waist Belt 32
cts., one Green Sling 25 cts.
One Springfield Rifle \$19.25;
One Bayonet \$1.26 / over

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5401137

1891

One Bayonet Scabbard 55¢,
One Cart. Box \$1.02, one
Cap Box & Pick 45¢, one
Cart. Box Plute .07 cts -
Total \$ 23.86

4

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Trayer
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*0*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Rifle \$122.50*
one Bay. Scabbard 40¢ 1 Cart Box 102
1 Extra Bayonet \$1.26, 1 Cap Box pick 40¢
one Cart box plate 07¢ 1 Cart B. Belt
Plate 07¢ one Waist Belt Plate 07¢
one Cart box Belt 08¢ one Waist
Belt 02¢ one Is Shing 20¢ \$23.86

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser
Priv, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for one Haversack, one Knapsack and one Canteen \$4.40

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Farity
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Fraser

Pvt

Co. B

1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863 Absent
July 1863 On duty in Greenville
by verbal authority (Kind
of duty unknown)

Book mark:

(546)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Trager
Priv, Co. *73*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, *Mar 31*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31*, 1866.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16 14* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopped for 1 month*
sack one Haversack and
one canteen \$4.40

Book mark: *V. 65 P. 161. 69 A. 246 Tenn.*

(361)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.

Frazier, Alexander

....., Co. *B*, **1** ^{Reg't} **U.S.C.H.A.**

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment *1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

S.S. *1*

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.




5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Bill of Sale
J R Crookshank
To
B Frazier

Concord Jan. April 11th 1863
Received of Dr B. Frazier Eighteen hundred
and Fifty Dollars in full payment for
a Negro Boy named Ellick aged twelve
years which Negro I warrant sound in
Body and mind, and a slave for
life given under my hand this
day and date above written

Witness

John F. Pate

Thos B. Crookbank 

Carte de
St. Louis

St. Louis

Certificate of Enlistment.

Upon the 1st day of February 1864, I Enlisted into the
Military Service of the United States, a Colored Man, named
Alexander H. H. H. H., Dark complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, 5 feet 4 inches high, 18 years old, whom
Beriah H. H. H. of Tennessee claims
as his Slave.

DATE March 8th / '64
STATION Knopville Tenn

[Signed,]

V. W. H. H. H.
Recruiting officer

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTER.

~~The~~ above named man was duly mustered into service in the
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops upon the day of 1864.

[Signed,]

[DUPLICATES.]

Mustering Officer.

NOTE.—Of this form, two copies will be made. One will be given to the alleged owner, the other will be forwarded with the Recruit to the Regiment, to be signed by the Mustering Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Fraser desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no imped-
iment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. 16 7

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS.

WITNESS.
Haulway 1st 79. W. Alexander Fraser
his X mark

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of U. S. Colored ~~Infantry~~

By

Stollman

186

Volunteered at

Knobloch, Lemm

ON

1st N. S. 6. 0 1/2 1/2 1/2

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____ ; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Knoxville

I, *Alexander Fraser* born in *Charleston*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *Alexander Fraser* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Knoxville Tenn

this

day of

Feb

186

BEFORE

May 1st 1864

Alexander Fraser
(Mark)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Jennings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander Fraser*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly-observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high

A. H. Pettigrew
Recruiting

Mustered into service

day of

186

Mustering Officer.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 246

APPLICATION OF

Beriah Frazier

OF

Knox Co., Tenn

for compensation for service of slave

Alexander Frazier

enlisted February 18th 1864

in Co. 1st Regt.

U. S. Colored Troops. Heavy Arty.

Received , 186

Compensation awarded,

186 ,

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CARPENTER & MUNSON,

KNOXVILLE, TENN.,

Attorneys for Claimant.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 17 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner for the State of
Tennessee

with the information that there is
no record of enlistment or service.
The letter of the Co. must be
given before evidence of Enrollments
and Muster in can be furnished,

W. L. D.

Capt. Adj. Genl.

CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. [REDACTED]
 I, Beriah Hargier, a loyal citizen, and a resident of the 12th,
Civil District, County of Knov, State of
ennessee, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of Section 24, Act
 approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my slave Alexander
Hargier, enlisted February 1st,
 1864, at Knorville Tennessee by A. H. Pettigrew
 in the 1st Heavy Artillery Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. ;
 certificate of which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompanying this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying
 oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with require-
 ment of General Order, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's office.

Knorville Tenn. Jan'y 7th, 1867. (2) Beriah Hargier

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Beriah Hargier, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim, due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts
 alleged in said claim in respect to the enlistment of said slave into the mili-
 tary service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in any
 insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, coun-
 tenance, counsel or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to
 engage, in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor ac-
 cepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever
 under any authority, or pretended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary
 support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power or constitution within the United
 States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and
 defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic, and
 that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the
 United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any
 mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So HELP ME GOD.

Beriah Hargier
 Signature of Claimant.

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
January 7th 1867

John R. [unclear]
Notary Public



Beriah Frazier claimant for compensation under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, for *Alexander Frazier*, a slave, who was enlisted into the military service of the United States upon the *first* day of *February*, 186*4*, having been duly sworn, declares that at the date of the enlistment of said *Alexander Frazier*, as aforesaid, and as more fully set forth in his application, he was the lawful owner of said *Alexander Frazier*, and obtained his title to him in the following manner: (1) at *Concord Tennessee* by *Bill of Sale* dated *April 11th, 1864*.

(2) *Beriah Frazier*
Stephen H. Smith a resident of *Knox* County, State of *Tennessee*, and *James S. Hall*, a resident of *Knox* County, State of *Tennessee*, having been duly sworn, declare that they are personally acquainted with *Beriah Frazier*, the claimant for compensation for his slave, *Alexander Frazier*, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and know that said *Alexander Frazier*, at date of his enlistment into the military service of the United States, and for previous thereto was the slave of said *Beriah Frazier*. They also declare that they have no interest in said claim.

(3) *Stephen H. Smith*
James S. Hall
Stephen H. Smith a resident of *Knox* County, State of *Tennessee*, and *James S. Hall*, a resident of *Knox* County, State of *Tennessee*, having first been duly sworn, upon their oaths declare that they are personally acquainted with *Beriah Frazier*, claimant for compensation for his slave *Alexander Frazier*, under the Acts of Congress of February 24th, 1864, and July 28th, 1866, and that they know that said claimant has firmly and faithfully maintained his allegiance and adherence to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his ability; they also swear that they have themselves maintained a like adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, and that they have no interest in said claim.

(4) *Stephen H. Smith*
James S. Hall
And the said *Beriah Frazier* claimant further declares that in consideration of valuable services rendered and to be rendered, he hath and doth employ and constitute, as his Attorneys, **CARPENTER & MUNSON**, of **KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE**, to prosecute his claim for compensation which may be awarded to him as owner of said slave, by the Acts of Congress in that regard, before the Board of Claims appointed for the State of *Kentucky*, for the adjustment of such claims, before the Departments at Washington, D. C., where the same may become necessary, and elsewhere, and in his name, place and stead, for him and

in his name to ask, demand, recover and receive such compensation as may be awarded as aforesaid, hereby giving and granting unto his said Attorneys full power and authority to do and perform all and every act and thing whatsoever requisite and necessary to be done in and about the premises as full and to all intents and purposes the same as he might or could do were he personally present, hereby ratifying and confirming all his said Attorneys or their substitutes by their appointment shall lawfully do or cause to be done by virtue hereof; and is understood and agreed that this Power of Attorney cannot be revoked by him without the consent of his Attorneys herein appointed.

Fifty Cent
Revenue Stamp.

State of Mississippi
County of Kemper } ss.

On this Seventh day of February, 1867, personally appeared before me, John Rule, a Clerk in and for the County and State aforesaid, Buriah Traylor the claimant above mentioned, and made oath to the foregoing statement by him subscribed, and he further acknowledged the signing and sealing of the foregoing Power of Attorney to be his own free binding act, for the purposes and objects therein contained and set forth; and at the same time also personally appeared the above named Stephen H. Smith and James S. Hall and made oath to the truth of the statements by them respectively subscribed.

WITNESS my hand seal, upon the day and date first above written.

[SEAL.]

(6) ✓

John Rule Clerk
Kemper Co Court

CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,

For Slaves Enlisted or Drafted in the service of the United States,

, 186

We hereby certify that _____, of _____ County, State of _____, having proved, under oath, _____ loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established _____ title as to the ownership of _____ a slave, _____ and mustered at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 1867, by _____, in the service of the United States, in the _____ Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. _____, the sum of _____ dollars has been awarded to _____ by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

President of the Board.

Member of the Board.

Member of the Board.

To _____

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

INSTRUCTIONS.

1. State all the circumstances connected with obtaining title--when, where and how.
 2. Signature of claimant.
 3. Signatures of witnesses to ownership.
 4. Signatures of witnesses to loyalty.
 5. Signature of Claimant.
 6. Signature of Notary Public or Clerk of Court, authenticated by seal.
- If title is by *purchase*, state date of bill of sale, and where recorded. When possible, file the bill of sale. If title is by inheritance, state when and from whom the slave was inherited, and where the will is recorded or the administrator was appointed.
- If claimant is a trustee, executor or administrator, he must show by the record that he is such.
- Where the same party claims compensation for more than one slave, he must file a separate claim for each.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Perrison

Claim No. I. C 587 535-

Alexander Frazier
(Name.)

P., Co. B., 1 Reg't H. A. C. H. Art.

To Mr. Dir. 4-27-, 1916

For State record.

Johnson
7a. 15?

no add med record fd.
✓ card ret'd.

Statement furnished 4 - 27, 1916

D. G. S.

115

Frazier Russell
Co *m*, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5418214	26	
2	5-418367	27	
3	5-4185-20	28	
4	5-418660	29	
5	5-418801	30	
6	5-418932	31	
7	5-419062	32	
8	5-419190	33	
9	5414318	34	
10	9109842	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.721766 2nd Aud.
S 847439 " " Retd.
Rep 387815-

N 1074165 P.O. mmm

S. 2090124 P.O. Retd.

S-2091847 P.O. Retd. P.O. 70

W. J. Harley
Exr.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Frazier

Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville T*

By whom *Capt Travis*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

C. C. Parker

(383g)

Copyist.

J. | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell Frazier
Priv, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov 12 to Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Stamville*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Stamville*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Admitted June*

1864

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

W. C. C.

Copyist.

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell Grazer

Pvt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell Wagner

2nd, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell Frazer

Plt, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀ for *1/2 Tent*

and Canoe

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. J. Jones

(358)

Copyist.

7 | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Russell Basier

Bt., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5 15* *100* for *Garrison*

Quipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. C. Farber
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell Trassie
Reb., Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 1 - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 5 15 100 for S. E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Harper
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Frazier

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Frazier

Private, Co. M, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Harren

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Russell Frazier
Private, Co. *M*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar 31, 1866.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*25*^{*15*}100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100*100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *18 yrs of age*

Book mark :

M. M. Warren

(361)

Copyist.

714
Freels, James
Co A, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-398021	26
2	5-398185	27
3	5-398337	28
4	5-398473	29
5	5-398606	30
6	5-398729	31
7	5-398852	32
8	5-398973	33
9	5-399094	34
10	5-399221	35
11	5-399343	36
12	5-399466	37
13	5-399582	38
14	5-399703	39
15	9107667	40
16	40733629	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Greels

....., Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Anderson Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feby 16*, 186 *4*

Where *Knoxville Tenn*

By whom *C. L. Foster*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. B. Mage

X | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Beels
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Feb 20, 1864.

Where born Anderson Co Tenn

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 100

(356d)

J. E. Parks

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Paul (S)

Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Enlist to Apr, 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Paul

Put, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

(358)

Copyist.

D | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Puel
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate
of \$7. per month from
date of enrollment to
April 30-1864. The differ-
ence between 7. & 13. per
month from date of en-
rollment to April
30-1864.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. E. Parks
Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Smith
Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due H. Art'y*

for 100 of one H. Art'y

one eagle in 100

forty four and

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Trub
CR, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to loss of*

one harness and saddle and

cross Cannon belt and

saddles

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Smith

1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stopped for me
haversack one eagle one
Cross Cannon 115*

-3

Book mark:

A. J. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

4 | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Smith
1st, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adopted for the 1st

Co. A, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

James Smith

Book mark: 100

Ch

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Greels

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Greels

Pr 1, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heard
Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freck

Pvt

, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearst

Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Greer

Plt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heard

(358)

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Greale

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Freels
Capt, Co. A, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1866 On duty at Post
Ordnance Office

Book mark: .

(546)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Greels

Pri, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga, Tenn, Mar 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mar 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(361)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

Freels, James

Co. *A*, / Reg't *U. S. A.*

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Brooks desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richfield Green
The 16th day of February 1864
James Brooks
recruit

WITNESS:
Wm Gray
pl. St. 79 mpr

No. 1st M. S. Co. A. Co. 4th
James Brooks
Volunteered at Richfield Green.
February 16th 1864
By E. J. Foster
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
Detachment (Regt.)
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186 _____
WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Penn.*

TOWN OF *Kingville*



I, *James Freels* born in *Anderson Co*
in the State of *Penn.* aged, *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, *James Freels* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Kingville Penn.*
this *16th* day of *February* 186*4*
BEFORE *Wm. Gray Jr. Ch. Judge*

James Freels
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummings
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Freels*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches
high

E. P. Foster Recruiting
Mustered into service *20th* day of *February* 186*4*
J. H. Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt. F. M. M.

115
Freeman, Andrew

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5405869	26
2	5405987	27
3	5406138	28
4	5406285	29
5	5406413	30
6	5406540	31
7	5406675	32
8	5406811	33
9	5406941	34
10	5407078	35
11	5407206	36
12	5407332	37
13	5407457	38
14	5407584	39
15	9108635	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Freeman
sergeant, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Roanoke* *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 27*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *O. M. Gross* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

L. S. McLaughlin

D | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Audun Freeman

Dr, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, April 19, 1864.

Where born *Rau, Tenn*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville, Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *to date March 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Knoxville*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Dist, Knox Co, Tennessee*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

Leary

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Date of Enlistment to April 30, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apprd S.O. No 13 Regt Hd. In*
to date from 19th April/64

Book mark :

(358)

Leary

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Freeman
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Freeman

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid at the rate of \$7 per month from
date of Enrollment to Apr 30/64
Due difference between \$7 + \$3 per
month from date of Enrollment
to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

(358)

Lary

Copyist.

9

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Audus Freeman

Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

(358)

Leary
Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman

Pvt., Co. ~~B~~, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman

Company, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman

sergt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop pay for 1 team sent
Canton & Spring rice*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman

Pvt

, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman

Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. H.

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman
Capt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

H. A. Smith

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman
Capt, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Smith

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Freeman

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn. Mch 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Mch 31, 1866.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....4 ⁴¹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: 379.450 V 61 P 184 69

(361)

Copyist.

Freeman, Andrew

, Co. E, / Reg't U. S. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew Freeman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty five years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 29 day of April 1864
WITNESS: John L. Linn Andrew Freeman
John L. Linn

Andrew Freeman
Volunteered at Knoxville Tenn
March 29 1864
By John L. Linn
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
John L. Linn
enlistment; last served in Company
Regt of
Discharged 1864


1st M. S. R. A. H.
No. 38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of Andrew Freeman; that the
said Andrew Freeman is 25 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Knoxville Tennessee
The 29 day of April 1864
WITNESS: John L. Linn

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF *Georgia* TOWN OF *Maconville*

I, *Andrew Freeman* born in *Georgia*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *thirty seven* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty seventh* day of *March* 186*4*
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *Andrew Freeman* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to

this

day of

186

BEFORE

Maconville Georgia
Andrew Freeman
Capt M. G. P. his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Raphael Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Andrew Freeman*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high

Capt M. G. P.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

19th

day of

April

186

4

J. M. Litcher
Mustering Officer.
Capt 12th Reg. Inf. Ala.

716
Fristone, Frederick
Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

717
Stry. William
Co G, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5409505	26
2	5409677	27
3	5409825	28
4	5409976	29
5	5410108	30
6	5410242	31
7	5410381	32
8	5410486	33
9	5410619	34
10	5410738	35
11	5410854	36
12	5410967	37
12	5411079	38
14	9108855	39
15	9109012	40
16	40733630	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5904598 P.O. Mutm Red
R. 484300

A. 148230 P.O. Mutm Red

S. 1657802 P.O. Mutm Red

A. 1782148 P.O. Mutm Red

S. 1971211 P.O. Mutm Red

S. 2012930 P.O. Mutm Red

M.S. Worey
4th

5 | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fry

....., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Jessamine Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Lt J. L. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: tailed as musician
June 3, 1865.

C. S. W. Laughlin,

X

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fay.

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 4, 1864.

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom L. J. Collins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detained as musician
June 3. 1865.

(383g)

L. S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fry

....., Co. *G*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, May 27, 1864.

Where born *Jessamine Ken,*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 4 to date May 4, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2d vic Knox Co Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martine

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Foy
Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Martin

Copyist.

D

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fry

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pue

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William, Boy

Priv, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Pal

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fry

Priv

, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

(358)

Copyist.

I

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fry
Chir, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jarvis T. Healy*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

W. M. Jackson
(358) Copyist.

A | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gray
Prin, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *McK & Apl*, 1865
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson
(358) *Copylst.*

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fry
Mus'n, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Dutton

(358)

Copyist.

F.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fry,
Musician, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

F | **1 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Fry,
Musician, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie,
Copyist.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fry,

Musie, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, + Dec,* 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop 65 cts. for new
drum case,*

Book mark :

(358)

Porter

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Fry,

Music, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Parter

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Fry
Pvt, Co. F, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 + Jan. 1865 - On duty orderly
at Regt. Hq. Tro.

Book mark :

(546)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Foy,
Musie, Co. G, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Chattanooga, Tenn., Mar. 31 1866.

Muster-out to date *Mar. 31*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*92*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: *V. 227, P. 69, 76*

(361)

Porter

Copyist.

Try, Wm

J. G. 1 Co *1* Reg't *4th CA*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Gray* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am *eighteen* years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tenn*
The *4* day of *May* 186*4*
WITNESS: *J. F. Collins*
St. V. W. S. C. A. (Deputy) *William Gray*
his X mark

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186*4*

No. *59*
William Gray
Volunteered at *Knoxville Tenn*
By *J. F. Collins* 186*4*
First Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry
John F. Collins

1st M. S. R. A. H. No. 59

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John F. Collins* Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of *John F. Collins*; that the
said *John F. Collins* is *18* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Knoxville Tenn*
The *4* day of *May* 186*4*
WITNESS: *J. F. Collins*

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF

Tennessee



TOWN OF

Knorrville

I, *William Foy* born in *Gessemen*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *May* 186*4*

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, *William Foy* do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Knorrville Tenn*
this *4th* day of *May* 186*4*

William Foy
his X mark

BEFORE *J. H. Collins*
St. 12th - W. C. C. (H. C. C.)

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Ralph W. Cummins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Bk* eyes, *Bk* hair, *Bk* complexion, is *5* feet *1/2* inches
high

J. H. Collins
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service

27th day of *May*

186*4*

J. M. Letcher
Capt. & C. M.

Mustering Officer.

118
Fulgison, George
Co B, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5399856	26
2	5400095	27
3	5401800	28
4	9107820	29
5	9108002	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

F | **1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Fulgison

O, Co. *O*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Clayborn Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 26*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn.*

By whom *J. L. Morris.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn. March 10, 1864. Disease Small Pox. Inventories and Final Statements made and forwarded to proper destination, March 31, 1864.*

J. B. Gage

F | 1 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Fulgison

....., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Clayborn Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan'y 26*, 1864.

Where *Knoxville, Tenn*

By whom *J. L. Morris*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Small Pox
Hospital, Knoxville, Tenn.
March 10, /64 of Small Pox.
Inventory of Effects and
Final Statements forwarded to
A.G.O. March 31, /64.*

J. B. Gage

C
H

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fulgison

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville, Tenn., Feb. 20, 1864.

Where born Clayborne Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Labour

When enlisted Jan'y 26th, 1864.

Where enlisted Knoxville, Tenn.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion brown; height 5 ft. 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb'y 20th, 1864.

Where mustered in Knoxville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2^d Dist. Knox Co., Tenn.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. P. Pagan

Copyist

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Fulgison

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Knoxville,*

Tenn. March 10, 1864.

Inventory of effects +

Final Statement sent to

A. G. O. April 1, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Pagan

(358)

Copyist.

T | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Fulgison
Priv, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Mch 9, 186 *6*.

Muster-out to date *Mch*, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ *11* ^{*06*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$.....^{*100*}; due U. S. \$.....^{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....^{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....^{*100*}

Bounty paid \$.....^{*100*}; due \$.....^{*100*}

Remarks: *Discharged Mch 10/64*

In Reg'tl Hospital
Knoxville Tenn.

Book mark:

(361)

J. M. Farley
Copyist.

Ferguson, Geo

P. Co. B.

1

Reg't S. C. H. A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistments

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

2

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____ desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi-
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

Wm. H. May
P. M. 7th Regt

Geo. Chelyria
St. X Mark

1st M. S. B. A. H. 100. 103
No.

Volunteered at

By

Wm. H. May
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

186

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, _____ born in _____
in the State of _____ aged _____ years,
and by occupation a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this _____ day of _____ 186

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, _____ do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 28 day of July 186,

BEFORE

Am. Gray 1st Lt. 79 Mps

Rev. July 1862
Rev. M. M. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment,
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has _____ eyes, _____ hair, Brown complexion, is _____ feet _____ inches
high

John L. Morris

Mustered into service

day of

20 *Recruiting*
July

186

James H. Letcher
Capt & Adj. M.

Mustering Officer.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Guljisen Co. "B"

CtB 1st Reg't of *M.S. Co Navy*

VOLUNTEERS.

Dead March 10, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 23 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George Gulyison a Private of
Captain A. G. Bassil Company (B.) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Clayborn Co., State
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tenn. on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Caused by Small Pox

Died March 10th 1864
The said George Gulyison has pay due
him from enlistment to include the 26th day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eleven 58/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.~~

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn. this 10th day of March, 1864
A. G. Bassil
Captain

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Helyson

Co B 1st Reg't of M. S. C. A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster, the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that George Pulgison a Private of
Captain A. Glassil's Company (B) of the 14 Regiment of U.S. Col (Heavy)
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Clayborn County, State
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Knoxville Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Knoxville Tennessee, on the 20th day
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Tennessee
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Cause by Small Pox

The said George Pulgison has pay due him.
from Enlistment to include the 20th day of January, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eleven 56 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:~~

~~_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tenn, this 10th day of March, 1864.

A. Glassil
Captain
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Fulyson

Late of Company "B"

1st Reg't of M.S.C. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Knoxville Tenn

on the 10 day of March 1864.



Recd April 2/1864

Inventory of the effects of George Ferguson late
a Private of Captain Albassil Company "B" of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 26th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company "B", 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
Months under General Sherman's orders

Small Po Hospital Knoxville Tenn
12th March 1864
Commanding Officer Camp "B" 1st Tenn, Col, Art-
illery

Died
in this Hospital 10th March 1864
Priv Geo Ferguson of your company
Personal effects none

Official
A. G. Bassil Capt-
Co. B 1st Reg U. S. C. A (Heavy)

Respectfully your obt. Serv-
A. M. Chalfeant-
Asst-Surgeon in Charge

Surgeon at Post House reports "Effect none"

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Knoxville Tenn

DATE: March 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. G. Bassil
Captain
Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of George Fulgison late
a Private of Captain A. G. Bassil Company "B" of
the First Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Knoxville in the State of Tennessee on
the 26th day of January 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of February 1864, at Knoxville Tenn
in Company "B", 1st Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three
~~years or during the war~~ under soon discharged; he was born in Clayborn County in the State
of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 1/2 inches
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Pest House, at
Knoxville Tenn on the 10th day of March 1864, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trousers	0	<div>MONEY.</div> <div> Specie \$ Notes \$ </div>	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
George Fulgison, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
Surgeon at Pest House reports "Effect none"

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Knoxville Tenn

DATE:

March 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A. G. Bassil

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

Any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be
of the United States, the then commanding officer of
company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned
an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his
and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the De-
partment of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to
representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier.
And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects
of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to
their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or
post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to
quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the
assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned
officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid
to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers
and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to
the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the
deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regi-
ment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the
inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his
company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the
required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding
officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death,
specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and
the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease;
which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to
which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory
of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of
_____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal
representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the
soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or
soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease,
they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the
authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds depo-
sited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they
shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a
statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the
Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt
for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the
Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the
proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____
regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over
to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant
General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the de-
ceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their
receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases,
one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant
General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate
from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should
be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Furze

Late of Company *A*

1st Reg't of *U. S. Arty (Cavalry)*

Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville Tenn*

on the *10th* day of *March* 1864.

Geo. H. Lee



Inventory of the effects of George Ferguson late
Private of Captain Company X of
the 1st Regiment of U.S. Art. (Colored) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a at in the State of on
the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a on the day of 186 , at
in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in in the State
of ; he was years of age, feet inches
high, complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ; he died in Asylum U.S. Genl. Hosp't. at
Knoxville Tenn on the 10th day of March 1864, by
reason of

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks		
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers				
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts				
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots <i>Effects</i>				
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes				
Blouses		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks		Blankets			Notes	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
 , deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION

DATE

[A. G. O. No 104.]

Wm W. Mythes
Asst Surg. U.S.V.
Commanding the Company.
Act in charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private George Truegerson
Late of Company *D*

1st Reg't of U.S.A. Artillery (Colonel)
Adjutant U.S.A. Gen'l Dept
Volunteers, who died at *Knoxville, Tenn*

on the *10th* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of George Ferguson late
a Private of Captain W. S. Hartley (Colonel) Company 19 of
the 1st Regiment of U. S. Artillery (Cavalry) who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in England as a Private at
Greenwich on the 10 day of March 1864, by
reason of _____

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Ferguson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Wm. W. Mythes at England as a Private at
Greenwich to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Greenwich

DATE: March 10 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wm. W. Mythes
Capt. 1st Regt. U. S. V.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge of Hospital

719
Fulkerson, Samuel

Co E, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5397409	26
2	5406588	27
3	5406790	28
4	5406929	29
5	5397719	30
6	5407737	31
7	9108650	32
8	40733633	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fulkerson

Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Blount Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 20, 1864

Where Knoxville Tenn.

By whom Capt O. M. Jones term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted, Apr 13,

1865; Saylorsville
Tenn.

A. S. McLaughlin,
Copyist.

F 16a | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Fulkerson

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76th Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn, Dec 26 186 4

Where born Glount Tenn

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 20, 186 4

Where enlisted Knoxville Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 186 4

Where mustered in Knoxville Tenn

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J W Forrest

Coryist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fullerton
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A J Anderson

Copyist.

F | 1 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fullerton

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fullerson

Pvt., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resistant*

Book mark:

(358)

A. J. Anderson

Copyist

F. P. 1 | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Furkerson
1st, Co. *E*, *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *4th*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Asheville, N.C. Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *April 11th*, 186*5* :

Where *Shedden Cross Roads, Tenn.*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks :

Book mark :

(851)

R. Springguth

Copyright.

J

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fulkerson

Pvt, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - Gained Dec. 20/64 Knoxville, Tenn. Recruit

Enlisted in Regt.

Apr. 1865 - Lost Apr. 11/65 Shawnee X Roads Tenn. Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Fulkerson
Chir., Co. E, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Chattanooga Tenn, Mch. 31, 1866.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 75 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted April 13th
1865 at Taylorville Tennessee

Book mark:

(361)

W. L. Brown

Copyist.

720
Furbush, Lewis

Co D, 1 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Personal papers herein.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5403863	26
2	5404031	27
3	5404179	28
4	5404324	29
5	5404461	30
6	5404598	31
7	5404743	32
8	5404893	33
9	5405036	34
10	5405177	35
11	5405311	36
12	5405442	37
13	5405575	38
14	5397512	39
15	5405707	40
16	9108367	41
17	9436381	42
18	40733631	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-962502-P.O. aff
D 999128-Postal
D 998903. P.O. aff
Rep 398426-

S-1324259-RC.-my my
Verification of Internet date for
2011 3/16/6. B

Mc J. Worey

4/12

F | **1** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Furbush

....., Co. *D*....., 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Co. Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Knoxville*

By whom *J T Collins*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J B Gage
Copyist.

P. 116 arty **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Purkush

....., Co., *1* Reg't U. S. Col'd *16 arty*

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Knox Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 13*, 186 .

Where *Knoxville*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustard in at Knoxville*

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burbush
Art, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Knoxville Tenn. Mar 7, 1864.

Where born *Knox Tenn*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 13*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Knoxville Tenn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Knoxville Tenn.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Knox Co. Tenn.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356d)

W. B. Spawser

Copyist.

JAN. 10

5403863

☆ 1891 ☆

Second Day.

I.

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Turbush

Apr, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from instrument to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. G. Mower

Copyist.

2

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Furbush

2nd, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W E Mearns

(358)

Copyist.

Jr

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Burbush

Co., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Carriage*

Book mark:

(358)

A. D. Fowler

Copyist.

A

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Gurbush

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for one Canteen

Book mark :

R S Shelton

(358)

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis C. Asboach

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
month

Book mark:

(358)

Parrell

Copyist.

7

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Turbush

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
canteen.

Book mark :

(358)

Quell

Copyist.

G

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James H. Bush

Co. D, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quall

Copyist.

71

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Furber

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Paul

Copyist.

F | **1 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Furbush

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paull

(358)

Copyist.

L

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Furbush

Priv

, Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent on det. service
at Knoxville Tenn per
S.O. no. 141 Hd. Qrs of the
dept. of the Tenn Nov. 28/65
due U. S for
transportation while on
Furlough \$2,80*

Book mark :

(358)

W. B. Ferguson

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Turbush

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U. S. for Transportation
while on Furlough 2.80
In det. service at
Capt H. d. 2nd. Capt of Tenn*

+ *As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

W B Ferguson

Copyist.

I | 1 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Inurbush

Priv., Co., | Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Feby 28, 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(344)

J. B. Smith

Copyist.

F

1 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Furbush

Pvt, Co. *D*, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1864 - On duty detailed
as teamster and ordered
to report to Capt. Chamber-
lain

Sept. 1865 - On duty Regl. teamster

Nov. 1865 - Absent on furlough

Dec. 1865 to Feb. 1866 - Absent

detached per S.O. No. 141

Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn. Nov. 28/65


Book mark :

10-9

(546)

D. Johnson

Copyist.


 Furber Lewis
 Co. *B*, Reg't *USCA*

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1824

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO
SERVED WITH THE USCT (US COLORED TROOPS)
1ST REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



0 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

8

